Offices of Hans M. F. Schulman

Unrestricted Public Auction Sale

A Collection of
FOREIGN GOLD, CROWNS & ANCIENT COINS

ALSO ARTISTIC, HISTORICAL AND WAR MEDALS OF ALL PERIODS
THE MILLER COLLECTION OF MILITARY & CIVILIAN DECORATIONS
VALUABLE MINOR COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES, LARGE COIN LOTS

MONDAY, MAY 6th, 1963 AT 7 P. M.

TUESDAY, MAY 7th, 1963 AT 2:30 & 7 P. M.

at the WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL
Park Ave. & 50th St., N. Y., Park Ave. Suite, Fourth Floor

Donald D'Amato & Hans M. F. Schulman, Auctioneers

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 FIFTH AVE. at 45th St., New York City 17
Tel.: MUrray Hill 7-3145 Cables: Numatics New York

R.

Ptd.

Both sides

SPECIAL NOTICE FOR FOREIGN BUYERS

(In English, French, German and Spanish)

Foreign agent for all foreign buyers
Agent général pour tout acheteur en étranger
General Vertreter fuer auslaendische Käufer
Representante para los compradores en extranjero

Dir: A. Thommen
R. HALLER AG
17 St. Albansvorstadt
Basel
Switzerland Suiza

IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED WITH YOUR PURCHASES DO NOT RETURN COINS TO NEW YORK BUT TO OUR FOREIGN AGENT

Si vous n'etes pas satisfait de votre achat ne renvoyez pas les pièces à New York mais s.v.p. á notre agent en Suisse.

Wenn Ihre Einkäufe Ihnen nicht gefallen, bitte nach Basel und nicht nach New York zuruecksenden.

Si las compras no le gustan, por favor devolverlas en Suiza y no en Nueva York.

DO NOT SEND US ANY GOLD COINS AT ANY TIME, NOT EVEN OUR OWN WHICH MAY HAVE COME FROM THE UNITED STATES BECAUSE WE MUST FIRST ASK FOR A TREASURY IMPORT LICENSE BEFORE WE CAN ACCEPT THE COIN.

Apart from our foreign agent in Basel, we have many representatives in many countries and you can therefore order from our auctions wherever you live. Whatever complicated import regulations your country may have, it can be taken care of by these agents.

Si votre pays a des lois compliquées pour l'importation des monnaies de collection ou pour le paiement, ne vous tracassez pas et envoyez nous vos commandes. Nous avons toujours un representant sur place qui s'occupe de nos affaires.

Wo Sie auch wohnen, koennen Sie in unsren Versteigerungen kaufen. Wenn es Einfuhr oder Zahlungs Schwierigkeiten in Ihrem Land gibt, fragen Sie uns bitte wer bei Ihnen uns vertreten kann.

Si su pais tiene leyes dificiles de importacion o de remisas, Ud puede de toda manera enviar sus pedidos a nuestra casa. Tenemos siempre un representante en muchos paises para ocuparse de nuestros negocios.

IN THE GOLDEN SALE PART TWO JANUARY 1963 we have had many foreign buyers who have seen how we conduct auctions. In our auctions, coins do not have to reach a certain price; they may sell for a part of the estimate or for much higher. In the Golden Sale many went over estimate and some sold for only ⅓ of estimate. You can therefore bid as you prefer. We do not have any restrictions in our sales.

Nous avons eu beaucoup d'acheteurs de l'étranger à notre grande vente de janvier 1963 (Golden Sale part II) et vous avez donc pu voir que les monnaies ne doivent pas obtenir un certain prix décidé en avance par nous. Au contraire les pièces se vendent comme le marché le veut. Il y avaient des piéces qui ont été vendues pour beaucoup plus que les prix estimés tandis que d'autres aient atteint seulement un tiers du prix estimé

Sie haben jetzt geschen in unsrer erfolgreichen Januar Versteigerung (Golden Sale II) dass unsre Schaetzungen nur zur Sammlershilfe da stehen und Sie haben auch bemerkt dass manche Muenzen fuer viel hoeher als die Schaetzung verkauft sind; auch welche nur fuer ⅓ der Schaetzung. Bei uns gibt es kein Anfangspreis fuer jede Muenze. Die Kaufer bringen den Preis heraus.

En nuestra subasta de Enero (El Gran Golden Sale II) Ud podia ver que las piezas son vendidas por mas alto precio que precio de estimacion y tambien algunas por ⅓ de estimacion. No tenemos precios iniciales. Ninguna moneda debe llegar a un cierto precio.

BID SHEET

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN
545 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

MUrray Hill 7-3145

.....19

Please Do Not Write Here

Gentlemen:

Herewith are my bids for the Auction Sale of
MAY 6, 7, 1963

I have read the **TERMS OF SALE** and agree to abide by them. My bids are PER LOT. I agree to pay promptly upon receipt of the merchandise plus postage & handling.

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

KINDLY SEND BID SHEETS IN EARLY. THANKS

Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid		Lot	Bid	

DEPOSIT ENCLOSED	
PRICE LIST $1	
Deposit on Sale	

CHARGE TO ACCOUNT	
PRICE LIST	
Lots Bought at Sale	

SPECIAL NOTICE: You may increase my bids up to 10% or 20% if necessary to obtain the lots ( )

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

REFERENCES

Auction Catalogs - American

FIRST SESSION

THE YEARLY CROWN SALE

WITH GOLD COINS AND ANCIENTS

MONDAY EVENING, MAY 6, 1963

FROM 7 - 10:30 P.M. (WITH INTERMISSION)

Lots 1 - 735

(COINS WITH ★ ARE CROWN OR DOLLAR SIZE)

(NO COINS AVAILABLE AT AUCTION ROOM)

GOLD COINS

ANCIENT ROME

1 **Anthemius.** 467–472. Solidus. rev. Anthemius and Leo. Coh. 6. 4.45 gr. V. F. (125.00)

AEGEAN ISLANDS OF (GREECE)

2 **Chios.** Ducat, n. d. (1350) Ruler (Which is the Venetian Doge) kneeling before St. Mark. Rev: **Christ** in oval. Fr. p. 214. F./V. F. (150.00)

AFGHANISTAN

3 **Amanullah.** 1919–29. 5 amani 1299 (1921) Exactly like Friedberg 21, page 329 ($350) and golden sale II #3567. The rare type only 120 pieces struck. Brilliant uncirculated. (450.00)

ALBANIA

4 **King Zog.** 100 francs 1937. Bust r., rev: Arms. 25th year of Independence. Fr. p. 53.11 ($225) Proof with some hairlines or handling but still beautiful piece. Brings over $300 in sales. (——)

ARGENTINA

5 5 pesos 1888. Fr. 12. V. F. (20.00)

AUSTRALIA

6 Sovereign 1908. Melbourne. V. F. (25.00)

7 Sovereign 1918. S. Fr. 335.37. E. F. (20.00)

AUSTRIA

8 **Francis Joseph.** 1848–1916. Ducat 1856 A. Fr. 60.392 ($25). V. F./E. F. (25.00)

9 100 Kronen 1908. Jubilee of 60 years reign. Bust. Rev: Goddess reclining on clouds. Fr. p. 61.431. **Perfect** brilliant proof. (175.00)

10 10 corona 1909. Plain **small** head. J. 386. T. 462. Not in Friedberg. Unc. (25.00)

11 100 kroner 1913. Plain head. Rev: Double eagle. Fr. p. 61.427. Most perfect brilliant proof. (165.00)

12 Ducat 1914. This is a scarce year, only 1915 was restruck. Fr. 60.405 ($15) J. 344. Unc. (25.00)

13 **Republic.** 100 Schilling 1926. Fr. p. 61.437 ($65) Proof. Very perfect except for tarnish spot. (75.00)

14 100 schilling 1936. The coin given at Baptismal occasions. Madonna of Mariazell. Fr. 439. Brilliant proof. (125.00)

BOKHARA

15 Persian shah rule before it became Russian territory by treaty (KAJAR DYNASTY) 1700–1875. Diuar or tilla. Arabic inscription both sides. Fr. 334.36 ($50) V. F. (50.00)

BOLIVIA

(POTOSI)

16 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 escudos 1824. Fr. 18 ($150) Lopez Chavez 471 ($185) E. F. Rare. (250.00)

BRABANT

17 **Philip II of Spain.** 1580–86. Couronne d'or. Shield between P–P. Fr. p. 71.54 ($50). Fine, somewhat bent and clipped. (60.00)

BRAZIL

18 **Joseph I.** 6400 reis 1777. Rio. Bust. Fr. p. 29.63. Brilliant uncirculated. (125.00)

19 **Petrus II.** 20,000 reis 1851 with coronation robes. Fr. p. 93 ($125). Good/V. G. (65.00)

20 20,000 reis 1856 (US $10 size) Fr. 95 ($75) V. F. (90.00)

CANADA

21 $10, 1913. Brilliant Uncirculated. (125.00)

22 $5 1912. Fr. 30.4. Unc. (60.00)

23 $5 1913. Unc. (100.00)

24 Sovereign 1917 C. Unc. (50.00)

25 Sovereign 1919 C. Unc. (50.00)

CHILE

26 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 Escudas 1809. Uniformed bust. Scratched obverse. V. G. (55.00)

27 8 escudos 1837. Hand on book. Fr. 37. L. Chavez 876 ($150) E. F. (160.00)

27A **Chile.** Republic. 1 escudo 1838, only year of this type. Fr. p. 31.40($40). Rare. F./V. F. (55.00)

28 Peso 1861. Fr. 48 ($12.50) V. F. (15.00)

29 10 pesos 1873. Fr. 45 ($40) V. F. (50.00)

30 5 pesos. 1895. Fr. 50 ($17.50) V. F. (20.00)

31 100 pesos or 10 condores 1949 (U. S. $10 size) Fr. 32.54 ($47.50) Brilliant uncirculated. (Completing the series started in 1926). (50.00)

32 100 pesos 1954. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

33 100 pesos 1957. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

34 100 pesos 1955. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

35 100 pesos 1958. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

36 100 pesos 1959. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

37 100 pesos 1960. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

COLOMBIA

38 10 pesos 1919 (U. S. $10 size) Head of Bolivar. Fr. 98 ($50) V. F. (55.00)

39 5 pesos 1920. Head of Bolivar. Rev: Arms. Fr. 34.99 ($22.50) E. F. (25.00)

40 5 pesos 1919, same type. E. F. (25.00)

41 5 pesos 1924. Fr. 101. Unc. Small head of Bolivar. (30.00)

42 5 pesos 1927. Fr. 101. Unc. (30.00)

43 2½ pesos 1924. Fr. 102. V. F. (40.00)

DENMARK

44 **Christian X.** 20 kroner, 1913. Fr. 296. E. F. (20.00)

ECUADOR

45 10 sucres 1899. Bust of Sucre l. Fr. 35.10 ($25) E. F. (30.00)

46 10 sucres 1900. E. F. (30.00)

EGYPT & SYRIA

47 Ikshidid rule. Abu-l-Kasim 946–960. Gold dinar. Cufic inscription both sides. Fr. p. 333.16. E. F. (40.00)

FINLAND

48 **Russian rule.** 10 mark 1881. Unc. (15.00)

FRANCE

49 **Louis XVI.** Louis d'or 1786 A. Fr. p. 100.218. Brilliant unc. (75.00)

50 Double Louis d'or 1786 AA. Fr. p. 100.217. Brilliant unc. (100.00)

51 **First Republic.** The rare and popular 24 livres 1793 A. Angel writing. Fr. p. 100.221. Extremely fine. (450.00)

52 **Napoleon.** 40 francs 1808 A. Fr. 100.235 ($65) F./V. F. (65.00)

53 20 francs 1810 A. Fr. 252 ($25) V. F. (25.00)

54 **Napoleon III.** 10 francs 1855 A. Fr. 311 ($10) Fine. (10.00)

55 10 francs 1860 A. Same. Fine. (10.00)

56 **Republic.** 10 francs 1907. Fr. 335 ($9) Fine. (10.00)

57 **Napoleon III.** 20 francs 1860 BB. Fr. 310. V. F. (15.00)

58 100 francs 1857 A. Bust. Fr. p. 101.304 ($90) Perfect brilliant uncirculated (150.00)

59 100 francs 1858 A. Same. Brilliant uncirculated. (150.00)

60 100 francs 1866 BB. Fr. p. 101.316 ($100). Brilliant uncirculated gem. (150.00)

61 **Republic.** 100 francs 1907 A. Fr. p. 101.325 ($90). Brilliant uncirculated. (125.00)

62 20 francs 1905. Fr. 334. Rooster. V. F. (15.00)

63 20 francs 1910. Fr. 334 ($16) E. F. (16.00)

GERMANY

64 **Baden.** 10 marks 1878. Fr. 9. J. 186. E. F. (35.00)

65 **Bavaria.** Louis II. 1864–86. Coronation ducat (1864) n.d. Bust. Rev: Crown. Fr. p. 121.108 ($25) Proof. (75.00)

66 **Hesse.** 20 marks 1908. Fr. 47. J. 226. Perfect brilliant proof. (125.00)

67 20 marks 1911. Perfect brilliant proof. (125.00)

68 **Prussia. William I.** 20 marks 1872 A. Jaeger 243A. Brilliant proof. (75.00)

69 20 marks 1887. V. F. (25.00)

70 **Frederic** (reigned 90 days) 20 marks 1888. V. F. (25.00)

71 10 marks 1888. Fr. 81. E. F. (20.00)

72 **William II.** 20 marks 1909 A. E. F. (25.00)

73 **Saxony.** 10 marks 1873. Fr. 92 Jaeger 257. Proof. (100.00)

74 10 mark 1898. Fr. 96. J. 263. Proof. (100.00)

75 **Saxony Weimar. Charles Alexander.** 20 marks 1896. Fr. 112.115. J. 282. Extremely fine. Rare. (250.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

76 **George III.** ½ guinea 1786, rose type. Fr. 215. Beautiful proof. (50.00)

77 Guinea 1774, pattern type. Rolled smooth edge. Brilliant superb proof. **PLATE** (150.00)

78 **George IV.** Spade guinea 1791. V. F. (20.00)

79 Sovereign 1821. Fr. p. 212.235 ($27.50) Unc. (50.00)

80 Sovereign 1825. Fr. 231. Fine. (30.00)

81 **Victoria.** 5 pound 1887, Jubilee. Fr. p. 213.245. Perfect brilliant proof. (165.00)

82 ½ Sovereign 1869, 1900, 1906 Fine, one is holed. 3 pieces. (18.00)

83 **Edward VII.** 5 pounds 1902. MATTPROOF. Fr. 213. 253 ($125) Rarity. (25.00)

84 1 pound 1902. MATT PROOF. (25.00)

85 **George V.** 1 pound 1913. Uncirculated (15.00)

GREECE

86 **Otto of Bavaria.** 1831-63. 20 drachmae 1833. Fr. 213.1. V. F. (50.00)

87 **George I.** 1863-1913. 20 drachmae 1884. Fr. 214.9 ($25) Unc. (35.00)

GUATEMALA

88 5 quetzals 1926. Fr. 49 ($32.50) Gem uncirculated. (50.00)

HUNGARIAN LOT

89 10 kronen 1904, 1906, 1909. 20 kronen 1893, 1914, Fr. 217.91 and 89. E. F. and Unc. Nice gold lot. Fr. catalogues $90. (100.00)

INDIA

90 **George V.** 15 rupees 1918. Fr. p. 339.13 ($50). Quite scarce. Uncirculated. (50.00)

91 **Bahawalpur. Sadik Mohammed.** Mohur. 1925. Bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. p. 340.1 ($125) Brilliant uncirculated. (125.00)

HINDUSTAN

92 **Shah Alam.** Mohur 1768-1852. Murshidabad. Fr. p. 349.1 ($50) Arabic inscription both sides. E. F. (65.00)

SASSANIAN FIRE EATERS RULE IN PERSIA

93 A most beautiful gold coin of savage cruel Krushrus II in full ornate. 590-627. Stater. Bust r., rev: Facing bust of goddess Aditya. Parruck pl. XXI. 455. From the Golden sale lot number 31. Superb. Unc. **PLATE** (550.00)

IRAN

94 **Nasir-ed-din.** 1848-76. ⅕ toman 1295 (1828) Bust. Rev: Inscription. Fr. p. 358.58 ($15) Unc. (20.00)

95 **½ pahlevi lot.** Small 2½ dollar size coins. Fr. 359. 102 (Lion), 104 (Bust) Catalogues $95. Unusual lot. Unc. 4 pcs. (95.00)

96 **Riza Pahlevi Shah.** Very large 5 pahlevi 1339 A.H. Head of Shah l. Rev: Lion with sword. One of the largest modern gold coins larger than U. S. $20 or 50 pesos. Very scarce in Iran. Will be included in Friedberg's second edition. Lot 617, Golden Sale, Part I. Superb. Unc. (200.00)

97 2½ pahlevi same date, same type, rarer. Unc. (125.00)

98 5 pahlevi. A.H. 1340, another uncirculated. Very large gold coin. (200.00)

99 2½ pahlevi. A.H. 1340. Unc. (150.00)

ITALY

100 **Savoy. Charles Emanuel I.** 1580–1630. Doppia 1581. N(Izza) Armed bust with high collar IN TE DOMINE. CNI 5. 562 grams. Fine, short cut planchet. (250.00)

101 20 lire 1827. Torino. Fr. 122. V. F. (25.00)

102 **Victor Emanuel III.** 100 lire 1923. Fasces. Fr. 222.25. Gem uncirculated Matt. (175.00)

103 **Genoa.** 96 lire 1793. Madonna. Fr. p. 234.93. V. F./E. F. (250.00)

104 **Ligurian Republic.** 96 lire 1798. Fr. p. 234.97. Fine. (350.00)

JAPAN

105 **Mutsuhito** 1867–1912. Meiji era. 20 yen 1897, Meiji 30. Fr. 50. Brilliant uncirculated. (150.00)

MEXICO

106 **Charles III.** 8 escudos 1768 M. F. Bust. Rev: Arms. Fr. p. 38.26 ($150) Lopez Chavez 303 ($160) Brilliant uncirculated. Rare date. (250.00)

107 8 escudos 1863 CE. Culiacan mint. Fr. 63. L. Chavez 984. V. F. (150.00)

108 8 escudos 1863 T. H. Mexico City mint. Fr. 61. L. Ch. has only C. H. Assayer. Brilliant uncirculated. (150.00)

THE FANTASTIC 60 PESOS 1916

109 Authentic fully guaranteed specimen, purchased by owner in 1954. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** ($2000.00)

110 The copper essai from the Farouk collection, probably only two made in copper. Farouk obtained this from a descendant of the Juarez family. He paid $1475.00. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (——)

111 10 pesos 1906. Hidalgo. Fr. 163 ($16) V. F. (15.00)

111A 10 pesos 1919, same. V. F. (15.00)

111B 2½ pesos 1918. Fr. 165 ($5) V. F. (7.50)

112 2 pesos 1919. Fr. 166 ($4.50) V. F. (5.00)

113 2 pesos 1920, same. V. F. (5.00)

114 20 pesos 1919, Aztek Calendar. Fr. 167. E. F. (20.00)

MONACO

115 **Charles III.** 100 francs 1884. Uncirculated, very rare in this condition. Fr. 11 ($100) (125.00)

116 **Albert.** 100 francs 1901. Fr. 13. Very rare in this uncirculated condition. (125.00)

117 **Rainier III.** 10 francs 1950. Very heavy double thickness. Fr. 267.30 ($125) Brilliant uncirculated. (125.00)

MOROCCO

118 100 francs 1371 A.H. with daggers and mausoleum on the death of a member of the sultan's family. Star above. Rev: Inscription and ornaments. Ornamented star edge. 7 grams. Brilliant uncirculated, unlisted. Very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

NETHERLANDS

119 **Utrecht.** Gold rider of 14 guilders 1763. Fr. p. 270.125. E. F. (100.00)

120 **William I.** During liberation War of Belgium which separated from the Netherlands. Utrecht ducat 1831. Standing knight. Fr. 356.17 ($20) V. F. (25.00)

121 10 guilders 1840. Utrecht. Fr. p. 268.7. Extremely fine. (40.00)

122 **Wilhelmina.** 5 gulden 1912. Fr. 268.23 ($15) Unc. (15.00)

NEWFOUNDLAND

123 $2, 1885. Brilliant uncirculated. (100.00)

124 $2, 1882. Brilliant uncirculated. (75.00)

PERU

125 **Ferdinand VI.** 8 escudos 1757 JM. L. Ch. 107 ($130) Fr. 19 ($150) Extremely fine. Rare. (200.00)

126 **Modern.** ⅕ libra. Fr. p. 43.78 ($12.50) Head of Inca. Brilliant uncirculated. (10.00)

PORTUGAL

127 **Sebastiao** 1557–78 Cruzado of 500 reis, n.d. Fr. p. 278.29 ($40) B. Reis 18. Crowned arms. Rev: Large wide cross. V. F. (50.00)

ROUMANIA

128 **Carol I.** 1886–1914. 20 lei 1883. Fr. 282.3 ($22.50) E. F. (30.00)

RUSSIA

129 **Catherine II.** (The Great) 1762–96. 10 roubles 1766. Bust. Rev: Cross of 4 shields. Fr. 285.93 ($100) Fine. (165.00)

130 **Nicholas II.** 1894–1917. 7½ roubles 1897. Fr. 131. Sev. 557. Fine. (27.50)

131 Small 5 roubles 1898. Sev. 563. Fr. 286.133 ($12.50) Very fine. (15.00)

132 5 roubles 1899. Sev. 566. V. F. (15.00)

133 5 roubles 1899. Fr. 133. V. F. (15.00)

SERBIA

134 **Milan IV.** 1868–89. 10 dinars 1882. Fr. p. 289.4 ($17.50) V. F. (20.00)

SIAM

135 Gold bullet money of 1 tical (1860) of King Mongkut. Fr. 360. 8 ($150) V. F. (100.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

136 **Paul Kruger** ½ pond 1897. F./V. F. (20.00)

137 1 pond 1898. Traces of mounting. V. G. (15.00)

138 **Republic.** ½ pond 1953. Springbok. Brilliant proof. (25.00)

SPAIN

139 **Charles III.** 4 escudos 1774. Madrid PJ. Fr. 104 ($100) AU. (100.00)

140 4 escudos 1787 S(evilla) CM. Fr. 105 ($125) V. F. (100.00)

141 2 escudos 1788 MM. Fr. 106 ($30) last year. AU. (40.00)

142 **Charles IV.** 1 escudo 1792 Madrid MF. Fr. 116 ($15) Fine. (12.00)

143 **Ferdinand VII.** 80 reales 1822 Madrid SR (2 escudo size) Fr. 137. F./V. F. (30.00)

144 **Alfonso XII.** 25 pesetas 1878. E. F. (25.00)

145 25 pesetas 1878. E. F. (25.00)

146 25 pesetac 1879. E. F. (25.00)

147 25 pesetas 1881 V. F. (20.00)

148 25 pesetas 1884. Unc. (25.00)

149 20 pesetas 1890. Large baby head. Fr. p. 293.159 ($22.50) Unc. (50.00)

150 20 pesetas 1892. Child head. Fr. 160. Unc. (75.00)

151 20 pesetas 1899. Juvenile head. Very rare now. Fr. 162 ($22.50) Unc. (50.00)

SWITZERLAND

152 Fribourg shooting festival 100 francs 1934. Fr. p. 301.8 ($125) Perfect brilliant proof. (155.00)

TUNIS

153 20 francs 1892. Fr. 362.12. V. F. (20.00)

154 20 franes 1897. V. F. (20.00)

155 20 francs 1901. V. F. (20.00)

156 **French protectorate.** 100 francs 1935. Fr. 362.14 ($60) Unc. (50.00)

157 100 francs 1956 of the obverse type of Fr. 15 ($125) of which only 33 pieces struck just before independence. Unpublished revers type. Unlisted. Extremely rare. (200.00)

TURKEY

158 **Abdul Hamid II.** 5 pounds or 500 piastres 1293 & 2 (1878) Toughra. Rev: Inscription. V. F. (125.00)

159 100 piastres or pound 1923. Plus Republican year. Head of Inonu. Fr. p. 364.94 ($40) Unc. (45.00)

160 100 piastres or pound 1923 plus Republican year. Head of Ataturk. Fr. p. 364.80 ($30) Unc. (20.00)

REFORMATION

161 **Saxony. John George I.** 1611–56. Ducat 1617. Bust r. Rev: Bust of Frederick III, the wise who reigned 1486–1525. Fr. p. 180.54 ($35) E. F. (45.00)

MEDALS

LEADERS OF SECOND WORLD WAR

162 **MUSSOLINI.** $10 size gold medal of 22.2 grams. Bust r. Rev. Eagle. Milled edge. Brilliant uncirculated. Now rare. (75.00)

163 **STALIN.** In the same series and now a very rare medal. Brilliant uncirculated. (75.00)

UNITED STATES

164 $5 1886. V. F. (20.00)

165 $10 1907 V. F. (40.00)

166 $20 1852 Very good/fine. (55.00)

167 $20 1879 S. Poor. (55.00)

168 $20 1911. V. F. (55.00)

SILVER COINS

ANCIENTS

169 **DANUBIAN CELTS.** 2nd–1st Century B.C. Barbaric imitation of tetradrachm of Thasos. Head of Dionysos. Rev: Herakles. Uncirculated. Unusual oval shape. **PLATE** (50.00)

GREEK SILVER COINS

(CAMPANIA)

170 **Neapolis.** 340–241 B.C. Didrachm. Diademed head of Persephone r., symbol small figure behind. Rev: Nike crowning man-headed bull r. Fine style. Fine. (30.00)

171 Another didrachm. Persephone l. Rev: Nike crowning man-headed. Fine. (20.00)

CALABRIA

172 **TARENTUM.** 344–334 B.C. Didrachm. Warrior standing besides his horse r. Rev: Taras on dolphin l. holding trident and shield; waves below. Rare. Fine. **PLATE** (40.00)

173 281–272 B.C. Didrachm. Horseman with crested helmet and round shield on which starm riding l. Rev: Taras on dolphin l. Evans VII.6. V. F. (35.00)

LUCANIA

174 **Metapontum.** About 350 B.C. Stater. Head of Demeter. Rev: Ear of corn BMC 113 off center. Fine. (16.00)

175 **Sybaris.** Before 510 B.C. Archaic stater. Bull standing l. Head reverted. Rev: Same incuse. Rare, fine **PLATE** (75.00)

176 **Thurium.** Di-stater. Before 350 B.C. Head of Athena r. Skylla throwing stone on helmet. Rev: Bull charging r; tripod between two dolphins in exergue. Period of fine art. V. F. **PLATE** (300.00)

SICILY

177 **Selinus.** 466–415 B.C. Stater Herakles seizing bull by horns r. Rev: River-god sacrificing at altar; selinus leaf r. 8.25 gram Rare. Archaic style. V. F./Fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

178 **Syracuse.** 485–478 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of nymph r. surrounded by dolphins. Rev: Slow guadriga r. 17.2 grams. Nice fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

179 **Agathocles.** 317–289 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Kora. Rev: Winged Nike with trophy. Ex Acosta Lara 4542 coll. V. F.+ (50.00)

SICULO-PUNIC

180 410–310 B.C. Tetradrachm struck by the Carthaginians in Sicily. Diademed head of Ceres r. surrounded by dolphins. Rev: Horse standing r. before palm-tree; caduceus in front. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

ZEUGITANIA

181 **Carthage.** 400–310 B.C. Didrachm. Head of Heracles. Rev: Horse head l., palm-tree. About fine. (20.00)

THRACE

THRACIAN ISLES

182 **Thasos.** 550–465 B.C. Stater. Satyr raping nymph. Rev: Quadripartite incuse square. Archaic style. V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

183 2nd–1st Century B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Dionysos with ivy-wreath r., rev: Hercules standing. Broad planchet. V. F. (40.00)

184 **Maronea** 2nd–1st Century B.C. Attic Tetradrachm. Head of young Dionysos, with ivy-wreath, r., rev: Naked Dionysos standing l., holding grapes and two stalks of the narthex. BMC 52. Fine style. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

185 **King Lysimachus.** 323–281. Broad tetradrachm. Byzantium mint. Head of Alexander the Great with horns of Ammon. Rev: Athena seated l. Mueller 223. Oval shaped. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

186 Tetradrachm. Mintmark not visible. Perfectly centered. Fine, attractive portrait. (40.00)

187 Tetradrachm. Head of Alexander the Great with horn of Ammon. Rev: Athena seated l. Monogram not in Mueller. Fine style. V. F. **PLATE** (115.00)

MACEDONIA

188 **Patraus, King of Paeonia.** 340–315 B.C. Tetradrachm. Laureate head of Apollo r., rev: Horseman spearing prostrate enemy. Well centered and E. F., an unusual condition of this coin. **PLATE** (75.00)

189 **Alexander the Great.** 336–323 B.C. Tetradrachm. **Amphipolis** mint. Head of Alexander with lion's skin. Rev: Zeus seated l., symbol torch. Fine style, well centered, an E. F. beauty. **PLATE** (60.00)

190 Tetradrachm. His head with lion's skin, rev: Zeus seated l. Early fine style. E. F. (40.00)

191 Another tetradrachm of Alexander the Great. Similar type. Symbols. M "phi". V. F. (30.00)

192 Silver drachm. Symbol "I". Extremely fine. (20.00)

193 **Demetrius Poliorcetes.** 306–283 B.C. Tetradrachm. Prow of galley l., on which Nike standing, blowing trumpet. Rev: Naked Poseidon, seen from rear, hurling trident l., dolphin and star in field r. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

ILLYRICUM

194 **Dyrrachium.** 229–100 B.C. Victoriatus. Cow r., suckling calf. Rev: Double stelate pattern. 3.4 grams. Fine. (15.00)

EPIRUS

195 **Corcyra. 450–400 B.C.** stater calf suckling cow. Rev: Double stelate pattern. Struck in high relief. E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

ATHENS

196 5th Century B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena. Rev: Owl. 17.03 grams. E. F. **PLATE** (70.00)

197 Another. 16.05 grams. Very fine, well centered. **PLATE** (50.00)

198 Tetradrachm. 5th Century B.C. Head of Athena. Rev: Owl 17.2 grams. Superb, uncirculated. **PLATE** (125.00)

199 Tetradrachm. 450 B.C. Head of Athena. Rev: Owl. Archaic style. E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

200 338–229 B.C. Tetradrachm, Hellenistic style. 16.82 grams. Scarce. Fine/V. F. (45.00)

201 **Time of Alexander the Great.** 336–323 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Athena, Hellenistic style. Rev: Owl. Typical oblong planchet. Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

202 **New style.** Magistrates Mikion and Eurykleides. 156–155 B.C. Tetradrachm; symbol Dioscuri. Thompson 489. Fine/V. F. **PLATE** (70.00)

203 Broad tetradrachm, struck 140–141 B.C. Head of Athena. Rev: Owl standing r. on amphora; symbol bee r., Thompson 714. Rare. (50.00)

CORINTH

204 Stater 400–335 B.C. Head of Athena l., plain helmet; symbol monogram and ithyphallic term behind. Rev: Pegasus flying l. Rare. V. F./E. F. (35.00)

205 338–300 B.C. Stater. Head of Athena l., laureate helmet: symbol aegis behind Rev: Pegasus flying l. V. F. choice, well centered. (35.00)

206 Stater. 338–300 B.C. Head of Athena l., symbols "delta" and Artemis running. Rev: Pegasus. BMC 25. E. F., depressions on helmet and Pegasus. (25.00)

207 Stater, as above, symbols. Athena holding small Nike. BMC 20. V. F./E. F. (25.00)

208 Stater, as above, but symbol star. BMC 22. E. F. (25.00)

PONTUS

209 **Amisus.** 4th century B.C. Hemidrachm. Head of Tyche r., rev: Owl, wing spread, standing on shield. 1.8 Grams. V. F. **Rhodus.** 168–88. Drachm. Head of Helios r., rev: Rose in incuse square. 1.75 grams. V. F. 2 pcs. (30.00)

MYSIA

210 **Pergamum.** 200–133 B.C. Cistophoric tetradrachm. Cista mystica from which serpent issues, Rev: Bow case between two coiled serpents; snake entwined thrysos r. **"Coin of the Bible Days"** V. F. (35.00)

211 Cistophoric tetradrachm. Type as above, symbol Aesculapius' staff No letters above bow-case. Not in BMC. E F. **PLATE** (85.00)

212 Another bible coin Tetradrachm–Cistophorus type. Cista Rev: Two entwined serpents. Banks P. 105.1. Fine plus. (20.00)

CARIA

213 **Satrap Mausoleus.** 377–353 B.C. Drachm. Facing head of Apollo. Rev: Zeus Labraundos armed with spear and double axe, walking r., wreath behind. 3.82 grams. E. F. **PLATE** (45.00)

PAMPHYLIA

214 **Aspendus.** 400–300 B.C. Stater. Slinger discharging sling r., Rev: Two wrestlers. E. F., obverse choice, rev: off centered. (20.00)

PISIDIA

215 **Selge.** 300–190 B.C. Stater, type of Aspendus. Two wrestlers, "K" between. Rev: Slinger discharging r; triskeles and club in field; Greek "SELGES". BMC 17. 10.55 grams. Rare. V. F., broad planchet. (45.00)

CILICIA

216 **Mallus.** 425–386 B.C. Stater. Winged figure r., running in half kneeling position. Rev: Swan l. between fish and ankh. 11.5 grams. Very rare, almost V. F. **PLATE** (175.00)

217 **Celenderis.** 450–400 B.C. Stater. Nude horseman l., riding sideways. Rev: Goat kneeling l., head reverted. 10.5 grams. V. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

218 Stater. Nude horseman l., riding sideways, whip in hand. Rev: Goat kneeling r., looking back. Extremely fine and condition, rare. **PLATE** (135.00)

PHRYGIA

219 **Apameia.** 189–133 B.C. Cistophorous Tetradrachm, Cista Mystiea, serpent issues, all in ivy-wreath. Rev: Two coiled serpents around a bow case; symbol cap. BMC 7. Very fine, choice, very rare thus. **PLATE** (65.00)

220 **Seulucia Cilicia.** 1st century B.C. Bronze 23mm. Head of Athena r., Rev: Nike standing l. Fine/V. F., very fine patina. **Lycia. 395–385 B.C.** Bronze 9mm. Forepart of horse l., rev: triskeles. Fine. Bronze 11mm. Forepart of goat l., rev: triskeles. Fine. Both rare. 3 pieces. (25.00)

SYRIA

221 **Seleucus I.** 312–280 B.C. Tetradrachm, Antioch mint, of Alexander type. Head of Alexander with lione's skin. Rev: Zeus Nikephorus. Name of Seleucus. Newell 909. V. F. Choice. Rare. **PLATE** (115.00)

222 **Seleucus II.** 246–226 B.C. Tetradrachm diademed head r., rev: Apollo standing l., reclining on tripod. Newell 644, Pl. LXXX,17. Specimen of the Naville Sale XII, 1926, #1951. Very rare and very fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

223 **Antiochus III the Great.** 197–187 B.C. Tetradrachm of Tyre. Youthful head r., rev: Apollo seated l., on Omphales, holding arrow and bow. Newell XLV 1261. Very rare. V. F. choice. **PLATE** (125.00)

224 **Alexander I Bala.** 152–144 B.C. Tetradrachm, year 164 (148 B.C.) Diademed head r., rev: Zeus seated l., BMC 9. Very broad planchet. V. F. (50.00)

225 **Antiochus VI. 145–142 B.C.** Tetradrachm, year 170 (142 B.C.) Radiate head of the king. Rev: Dioscuri on horseback galloping l. BMC 6. Very rare. Superb, E. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

226 **Antiochus VII. 138–129 B.C.** Shekel or tetradrachm, year 177 (135 B.C.) Tyre mint. Diademed head r., rev: Eagle standing l.; club in front. BMC 7. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

227 Tetradrachm, n.d. Diademed head r., rev: Athena standing l., holding small Nike. BMC 19. E. F. **PLATE** (65.00)

228 Tetradrachm. Diademed head r., rev: Athena standing. BMC 19. **Coin of Bible Days.** Banks p. 59. V. F. (45.00)

229 **Demetrius II. Second reign.** 130–125 B.C. Shekel or tetradrachm of Tyre, year 185 (127 B.C.) Diademed head r., rev: Eagle, club in front. BMC 6, Pl. XXI, 1. V. F. (55.00)

230 **Antiochus VIII.** 121–96 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r., rev: Zeus Uranos standing. V. F./E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

231 Tetradrachm, year 193 (121 B.C.) Diademed head r., rev: Zeus Uranos standing, crescent on head, holding star and scepter. BMC 5. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

PHOENICIA

232 **Aradus.** Tetradrachm struck 61 B.C. Bust of turreted Tyche r., rev: Nike standing l. in wreath. BMC 284. 15 grame. **Coin of Bible Days.** E. F. (40.00)

THIRTY PIECES OF SILVER

233 **Tyre.** Shekel dated year 47, struck B.C. 80–79. Head of god Melkart. Rev: Eagle, club. Very large flan. Uncirculated, a beauty. **PLATE** (75.00)

234 Shekel, dated year 145, struck during the life of Christ A.D. 14–15. BMC 199. V. F. (——)

235 **Tyre.** 1st Century B.C. Half shekel. Head of god Melkart. Rev: Eagle. **Coin of Bible Days.** These coins were used as contribution for the Temple at Jerusalem. Rarer than the "30 pieces of Silver (Shekels of Tyre). V. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

JUDAEA

236 **Simon Maccabi.** 143–136 B :C. Bronze 20mm. Lulab between two ethrogs, year four. Rev: Chalice. "For the Redemption of Zion". Reif. 6. Rare. About fine. (50.00)

237 **Antigonus Mattathias.** 40–37 B.C. Bronze 20mm. Cornucopiae. "Mattathias the High–Priest (and) the community". Reif. 22. Very rare. Very good. (75.00)

238 **Herodian Dynasty.** 4 B.C.–6 A.D. Bronze lepton. **"Widow's Mite"** of the Bible. Bunch of grapes. Rev: Helmet. Reif. 55. Fine. Reverse off center. (15.00)

239 **Herod Archelaus.** 4 B.C.–6 A.D. Bronze lepton. **"Widow's Mite"** Bunch of grapes. Rev: Crested helmet. Reif. 55. Rare, fine. Nice patina. (35.00)

240 **Roman Procurator, Coponius.** 6–9 A.D. Bronze lepton **"Widow's Mite"** year 39 (A.D. 8/9) Ear of barley. Rev: Palm tree. Reif. 119. Rare. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

241 **Roman Procurator M. Ambibulus.** 9–12 A.D. Bronze lepton **"Widow's Mite"** ear of barley. Rev: Palm tree. Green patina. About V. F. (20.00)

242 Another, olive and brown patina. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

243 **Roman Procurator Pontius Pilate.** 26–36 A.D. Bronze lepton **"Widow's Mite"** Three ears of barley. Rev: Simpulum. BMC 54. Fine, green patina. (35.00)

244 Another, similar, fine. Reddish brown. (35.00)

245 Bronze lepton, **"Widow's Mite",** year 18 (A.D. 31/32) Augur's staff. Rev: Date in wreath. Reif. 133. Fine. (30.00)

246 **Roman Procurator Valerius Gratus.** 15–26 A.D. Bronze lepton. **"Widow's Mite",** year 11 (A.D. 24/25) Palm branch. Rev: Inscription in wreath. Reif. 130. Nice green patina. (15.00)

247 **Herod Agrippa I.** 37–44 A.D. Bronze lepton. Umbrella. Rev: Three ears of barley. Reif. 59. Nice fine, green patina. (12.50)

248 Bronze lepton, similar type. Nice fine olive green patina. (12.50)

249 **Roman Procurator Antonius Felix.** 52–60 A.D. Bronze lepton. Year 14 (54 A.D.) Two palm branches crossed. Rev: Inscription. Reif. 134. Fine, bright green. (15.00)

250 Bronze lepton, similar date. Two crossed shields. Rev: Palm tree. Reif. 135. Fine, green patina. (15.00)

251 Bronze lepton, type as above. Fine, bluish patina. (15.00)

252 **Widow's Mites: Jonathan Hyrcanus I or II.** Double cornucopiae. Rev: Legend. Fine. **Herod Agrippa.** Three ears of barley. Rev: Umbrella. Reif. 59. Fine. **Procurator Antonius Felix.** Legend. Rev: Palm branch. R. 136. Fine. 3 pieces. (25.00)

253 **Widows Mites,** Jonathan Hyrcanus I or II. Type as above. V. G. **Herod Agrippa.** Type as above. Fine, green. **Procurator Valerius Gratus.** Palm branch. Rev: Legend, year 4. (17–18 A.D.) Nice fine and rare. **Procurator Antonius Felix,** year 14. R. 135. Fine/Fair, green. 4 pieces. (30.00)

254 **Widows Mites. Jonathan Hyrcanus or Alexander Jannaeus.** Type as above, V. G. (2 pieces). **Procurator Antonius Felix,** year 14. Crossed palm branches. Rev: Legend. R. 134. Nice fine. Another year 5. Palm branch. Rev: Legend. R. 136. Nice fine. 4 pieces. (30.00)

255 **First Revolt against the Romans, 66–70 A.D.** Shekel dated year 3 (A.D. 68) Chalice with cover# "Shekel of Israel", "Year 3". Rev: Stem with bunch of three pomegranates; "Jerusalem the Holy". Reif. 141. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (450.00)

256 Shekel struck in the second year of the Revolt. Similar, but "year 2" Reif. 139. Rarer than year 3. Almost V. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

257 **First Revolt.** Bronze. Amphora. Rev: Vine leaf and tendril, "Deliverance of Zion". R. 147. V. G./Fine. (22.50)

258 Another, Fine. (27.50)

259 **Vespasian** 69–79. Sestertius. Head r., rev: **IVDAEA CAPTA** Emperor standing l. of palm-tree; mourning Judaea seated r., Cohen 239. V. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

260 Sestertius, struck A.D. 71, commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Victory over the Jews. Laureate head r., rev: VICTORIA AVGVSTI – S. C. Victory writing on tablet, which is suspended on palm-tree; mourning Judaea seated r., Coh. 624. Rare, very fine, choice. **PLATE** (85.00)

261 **Second Revolt.** 132–135 A.D. Bronze 25mm. Vine-leaf. "For the Freedom of Jerusalem". Rev: Palm-tree, "Simon" Reif. 204a. Extremely fine. (30.00)

262 Large bronze, 30mm. "Simon Nasi Israel" in wreath. Rev: "First year of the Redemption of Israel", amphora. BMC 11; Reif. 190. **Extremely rare.** Nice fine. **PLATE** (250.00)

263 Silver denarius. "Simon"; bunch of grapes. Rev: "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", palm branch. Reif. 187. Very rare, V. F. but loop removed and pierced. **PLATE** (90.00)

264 Bronze 22mm. "First year of Redemption of Israel", bunch of grapes. Rev: "Jerusalem", palm-tree. Reif. 195. Rare. Fine/V. F. (45.00)

265 Bronze 25mm. "For the Freedom of Jerusalem", vine-leaf. Rev: "Simon", palm-tree. Reif. 204. Fine. (25.00)

266 Bronze 25mm. "Simon Nasi Israel" Lyre. Reif. 192. Very rare. Fine/V. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

267 **Ascalon.** Tetradrachm of **Alexander III the Great.** (336–323 B.C.) Head of Alexander in lion's skin. Rev: Zeus seated, holding eagle and scepter. "H" below "AS". Not in Mueller. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (115.00)

BACTRIA

268 **Diodotus I.** 250 B.C. Tetradrachm. Diademed head r., rev: Poseidon, naked, seen from rear, hurling trident. 1.13.47 grams. BMC 4, Pl. I, 7. Rare, Fine. **PLATE** (125.00)

269 **Azes.** 90–40 B.C. Tetradrachm. King on horseback r., Greek legend. Rev: Athena fighting l.; Bactrian legend. BMC 5 var. Superb, E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

270 **Azes.** 40 B.C. Tetradrachm. King on horseback. Rev: goddess standing. Fine. Drachm, similar type, V. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

EGYPT

271 **Ptolemy I.** 323–285 B.C. Tetradrachm. Hercules' head r., rev: Athena. Promachos hurling fulmen. V. F. (20.00)

272 **Ptolemy II.** 285–247 B.C. Tetradrachm. Head of Ptolemy I. Rev: Eagle; symbol shield. Svoronos XIII. 8. Used in Holy Land. Very fine. (30.00)

273 **Cleopatra I.** 181–173 B.C. Head of Cleopatra as Isis. Rev: Eagle l., wings spread. **Coin of Bible Days.** Banks p. 42. Fine. (15.00)

274 Bronze. Head of Cleopatra as Isis. F. Rev: Eagle l., wings spread. **Coin of Bible Days,** Banks p. 42. Very fine. (30.00)

275 **Ptolemy X.** (Soter II) 117–81 B.C. Tetradrachm. BMC 63. Fine. (10.00)

276 **Ptolemy XI.** 114–88 B.C. Didrachm. Head of Ptolemy XI as Dionysus, wearing wreath of ivy. Rev: Eagle. 1803. Pl. 56, 10. Rare, Fine. **PLATE** (35.00)

277 Later Ptolemaic tetradrachms, V. F., V. F./V. G. (2) and one Didrachm. Fine. 4 pieces. (25.00)

NUMIDIA

278 **Iuba I.** 60–45 B.C. Denarius. Bust r., rev: Temple. E. F. **Parthia. Phrates V. and Queen Musa.** 2 B.C.–4 A.D. Drachm. Busts both sides. Very rare. V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

MISCELLANEOUS

279 **Osca.** (Spain) 2–1st Century B.C. Denarius. Bearded bust r., rev: Horseman. Almost V. F. **Byzantium.** 416–357 B.C. Drachm. Cow standing l. on dolphin. Rev: Incuse mill-sail pattern. V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

280 **Greek Bronzes. Aetna** after 210 B.C. Head of Pan. Rev: Goddess standing, 23mm. Fine, **Agrigentum,** before 406 B.C. Hemilitron. Eagle. Rev: Crab. 24mm. V. G. **Bosporus.** Billon tetradrachm and bronze 25mm, both fine, Unidentified. Head of Apollo. Rev: Athena standing. Fine. **Byzantine Empire.** Three attractive bronze weights, nicely patinated, different sizes. Very fiine, choice. 8 pieces. (35.00)

281 **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** 138–161. Bronze 36mm, year 5. Laureate head r., rev: Hermes seated l., holding cadaceus and purse. Not in Dattari or BMC, probably unpublished. Excessively rare. Fine/V. F. **PLATE** (70.00)

282 **Ephesus. Domitian and Domitia.** Bronze 24mm. Heads confronted. Rev: Victory. Very rare, Fine. (35.00)

283 **Sassanides.** About 5th century. Four different drachms and one half drachm. Type: Crowned bust, r. rev: Fire-altar between two priests. Broad planchets, V. F. 5 pieces. (35.00)

ANCIENT ROME

284 **Campania. Roman Republic.** 269–222 B.C. **Aes Grave Series.** Triens Thunderbolt. Rev: Dolphin. Value on both sides. Syd. 10, Pl. 4. Rare, very good. (30.00)

285 **L. Calpurnius** Piso L. F. Frugi. Quinarius, 89 B.C. B. 13. Syd. p. 102/103. V. F. (——)

ROMAN REPUBLIC

286 **Anonymous.** 217–197 B.C. Victoriatus. Symbol crescent. Syd. 220, R. 3. V. F. 187–175 B.C. Sextantal bronze As. Head of Janus. Rev: Prow. V. G. **Caecilia.** 125–120 B.C. Denarius. Head of Roma. Rev: Elephant's head in center of Macedonian shield. Syd. 480. V. F./Fine. **Trebania.** 132–126 B.C. Denarius. Roma. Rev: Quadriga. S. 456. V. F. **Marcia.** 86 B.C. Denarius. Heads of Numa Pompilius and Ancus Marcius. Rev: Horseman with two horses. S. 713. Fine. **Cornelia.** 88 B.C. Denarius. Head of Mars. Rev: Biga. S. 702, V. F. (Obverse off center) **Rubria.** 87 B.C. Denarius. Head of Juno. Rev: Triumphal chariot. S. 706. Fine. 7 pieces. (35.00)

287 **Tituria.** 88 B.C. Denarius. Head of Tatius. Rev: Biga. S. 700. V. F. **Aemilia.** 55 B.C. Denarius. Head of Concordia. Rev: Prisoner Perseus of Macedon and Aemilius Lepidus. S. 926. V. F. 58 B.C. Denarius. King Aretas kneeling beside his camel. Rev: Quadriga. S. 913. **Coin of Bible Days.** V. F. **Cordia.** 46 B.C. Denarius. Heads of Dioscuri. Rev: Venus Verticordia. S. 976. Fine. **Mark Anthony.** Legionnary denarius LEG VII. V. F. **C. Closius.** 46 B.C. Bronze dupondius. Bust of Fulvia as Victory. Rev: Minerva. S. 1025. R. 3. V. G. 6 pieces. (35.00)

288 **Pompey the Great.** Murdered 48 B.C. Denarius. His head in high relief. Rev: Neptune, foot on prow, between Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulder. Coh. 17; BMC. Sicily 7. Bab. 27. V. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

289 **Julius Caesar,** assasinated 44 B.C. Denarius. Elephant. Rev: Sacrificial implements. C. 49. V. F. Brutus, his assassin. Denarius. Heads of L. Junius Brutus and C. Servilius Ahala. B. 30. V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

290 **Mark Antony.** Denarius. 30 B.C. Head r., rev: Pietas standing. C. 76. Rare, V. F. (25.00)

291 **Mark Antony and M. Silanus.** Denarius. Head of Mark Antony: Rev: M. SILANVS. AVG/Q. PRO COS. Coh. 71. Rare. V. F. (25.00)

292 **Lucius Antony and Mark Antony.** Deuarius. Heads both sides. Coh. 2. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

293 **Mark Antony and Octavian.** Denarius. Heads both siles. Coh. 8. Rare. Fine (20.00)

IMPERIAL ROME

294 **Augustus.** 27 B.C.–14 A.D. Denarius. Head r., rev: Caius and Lucius standing. Coh. 43. V. F. (20.00)

295 Another Denarius. Laureate head r., rev: Caius and Lucius standing holding spears and shields, V. F. (20.00)

296 Sestertius. Laureate head l., rev: S. C. in wreath. Coh. 352. V. F., brown patina, head in high relief. **PLATE** (50.00)

297 As. Moneyer C. Asinus Gallus. Head r., rev: S. C. Coh. 369. V. F. Green patina. **Germanicus.** As issued by Claudius. Head r., rev: S. C. Coh. 9. V. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

298 Sestertius. Moneyer Calpurnio Piso. OB/CIVIS/SERVATOS in wreath. Rev: S. C. Coh. 377. V. F. Dupondius. Issued by Tiberius. Head l., rev: Temple. Coh. 251 (50 fr.) Very rare. Fine. 2 pieees. (40.00)

299 **Agrippa.** 12 B.C. As. Head l., rev: Neptune standing. Coh. 3. V. F. **Agrippa and Augustus.** As of Nemansis. Heads looking in opposite direetions. Rev: Crocodile chained to palm-tree. Coh. 7. Nice Fine. 2 pieees. (30.00)

300 **Tiberius.** 14–37. **Tribute Penny.** of the Bible. Laureate head r., rev: Livia seated. V. F. Choice. (30.00)

301 **Tribute Penny.** Similar. Very good. (12.50)

302 Sestertius. S. C. Rev: Triumphal quadriga. Coh. 66. Fine. As. Head r., rev: Altar. C. 37. Exeellent portrait. E. F. 2 pieees. (35.00)

303 Sestertius. Emperor seated l. on eurule ehair, holding seepter. Rev. S. C. within legend. Coh. 3. Christ was 22 years old when this eoin was struek. Very fine. (45.00)

304 **Drusus.** 23 A.D. As. Head l., rev: S. C. Coh. 2. Fine/V. F. **Antonia,** wife of Nero Drusus. Bust r., rev: Veiled Antonia standing. Coh. 6. Almost E. F., cleaned. **Germanicus.** Head r., rev: S. C. Coh. 9. Fine/V. F. 3 pes. (40.00)

305 **Caligula.** 37–41. As. Head l., rev: Vesta seated l. C. 27. (2) pieces. Fine. and V. F. Choice. **Claudius.** 41–54. As. Head l., rev: Constantia standing. C. 14. V. F. 3 pieees. (35.00)

306 **Claudius.** Sestertius with EX SC – OB – CIVES – SERVATOS in wreath on reverse. Added Republiean and Imperial denarius. 3 pieees. Fine. (15.00)

307 **Nero.** 54–68. Sestertius. Head l., rev: Roma seated l. Coh. 261. **Superb.** Extremely fine. **PLATE** (160.00)

308 **Sestertius.** Head r., rev: Closed temple of Janus. C. 144. V. F. Slightly tooled. E. F. (40.00)

309 Sestertius. Head l., rev: Annona standing and Ceres seated. Fine. (35.00)

310 Sestertius. Head l., rev: Port of Ostia. C. 40. Very rare. Fine/V. F. **PADUAN. PLATE** (50.00)

311 As. Head l., rev: Closed temple of Janus. C. 171. V. F. Choice Superb green patina. As. Head r., rev: Victory with shield. C. 288. V. F. choiee. 2 pcs. (45.00)

312 Dupondius. Radiate head r., rev: Securitas ruling r. C. 322. **Superb.** Extremely fine, smooth green patina. (50.00)

313 As. Head r., rev: Victory. C. 288. V. F. Middle bronze of **Thessaly.** Head r., rev: Apollo. V. G. Billon tetradraehm of Alexandria. Head r., rev: Bust of **Poppaea.** Fine. 3 pieces. (30.00)

314 **Nero.** 54–68. Sestertius. Laureate head r., rev: Roma seated r., Coh. 287. var. V. F. **PLATE** (45.00)

315 **Galba.** 68–69. Sestertius. Head r., rev: Libertas standing l., C. 112, very fine, brown patina. Sestertius. Rev: Libertas standing. C. 109. V. G. 2 pcs. (45.00)

316 Sestertius. Head r., rev: SPQR/OB.CIVSER in wreath, about V. F., nice patina. (35.00)

317 **Otho.** 69 A.D. Bronze of Antioch. Head r., rev: S. C. 28mm. V. F. (25.00)

318 Denarius. Rev: Securitas standing. C. 19. Fine. (30.00)

319 Billon tetradrachm. of Alexander r., BMC 212. Fine. (25.00)

320 **Vitellius.** 69 A.D. Denarius. Rev: Concordia seated. C. 19. V. F., choice. Fourre. (30.00)

321 **Vespasian.** Denarius. Rev: Boar r. Fine, damaged dies. **Titus.** Denarius. Rev: Dolphin around anchor. V. F. **Trajan.** Denarius. Rev: Fortuna seated l., C. 301. V. F. 3 pieces. (20.00)

322 Sestertius. with **JVDAEA CAPTA** S. C. on reverse. Palm tree, standing emperor(Jewess seated in mourning. Rare. V. G.–Fine. (40.00)

323 As. Head r., rev: Victory with round shield. C. 464. V. F. **Titus.** As. Head r., rev: Spes walking l. V. F./V. G. Another, variety of the preceding. V. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

324 **Domitian.** 81–96. Sestertius. Rev: Victory crowning Emperor. C. 153. Nice Fine. As. Rev: Temple, oval shaped, double strike curiosity. As. Rev: Virtus standing r., V. F. Nice light green patina. 3 pieces. (40.00)

325 Sestertius. Rev: Victory crowning Emperor. Coh. 515. Almost V. F. As. Rev: Fortuna. Coh. 128. Fine, green patina. As. Rev: Roma standing. Coh. 441. Fine, green. 3 pieces. (40.00)

326 As. Rev: Felicitas standing. Coh. 98. V. F. As. Rev: Crossed shields. Rare, E. F. malachite green patina. 2 pieces. (35.00)

327 **Julia Titi,** daughter of Titus. Denarius. Bust r., rev: Venus standing. Coh. 13. Rare. Fine. (40.00)

328 Denarius. Bust r., rev: Venus standing, holding helmet and scepter. C. 14. Very rare, Fine. **Nerva.** 96–98. Denarius. Rev: Clasped hands. About V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

329 **Nerva.** 96–98. Sestertius. Rev: Fortuna standing. C. 67. **Superb portrait.** Almost. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

330 **Trajan.** 98–117. Dupondius. Rev: Column with statue. C. 563. About E. F. As. Rev: Bridge over Danube. C. 543. Rare. V. F. Lovely green patina. As. Rev: Victory. V. F. dark patina. Middle bronze of **Cappadocia.** Rev: Legend. BMC. 91 Nice fine. 4 pieces. (40.00)

331 Tetradrachm or Medallion of Ephesus. Head r., rev: Six ears of barley. Rare. Fine. Tetradrachm of Tyre. Head r., eagle below. Rev: Head of god Melkart. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

332 Sestertius. Rev: Statue within temple. C. 552. V. F. Sestertius. Rev: River–god reclining in grotto. In exergue. AQVA TRAIANA. Rare. V. F., Spotted green patina. Sestertius. Rev: Female reclining, holding wheel, VIA TRAIANA. Scarce. Fine, nice smooth green patina. 3 pieces. (45.00)

333 **Hadrian.** 117–138. As. Rev: Galley. C. 446. Scarce. A nice V. F., green patina. As. Rev: S. C. Coh. 1394. V. F. Dupondius. Rev: Hilaritas with two children. C. 820. V. F., choice, superb green patina. 3 pieces. (40.00)

334 Sestertius. Bust r., rev: Fortitude seated l. C. 756. Almost E. F. but corros–sion spots. Sestertius. Large head. Rev: Roma seated l., C. 343. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

335 **Large Bronze drachmae of Alexandria.** Year 17. Tyche standing. Dat. 1853. Fine, Another. Rev: Goddess walking r., V. G./Fine. Another. Rev: Nilus reclining. V. F. Another. Rev: Emperor in quadriga of elephants. Dat. 1607. Rare. V. G. 4 pieces. (40.00)

336 **Aelius.** 136–138. Denarius. Rev: Pietas walking r., C. 36. V. F. Denarius. Rev: Salus at altar. C. 43. Fine. 2 pieces. (25.00)

337 **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161. Sestertius. Head r. Rev: Temple. C. 805. V. F. Choice, beautiful black patina. (50.00)

338 Sestertius. Rev: Asia standing; ASIA in exergue. C. 65. Rare. Fine. Sestertius. Rev: Funeral pyre. C. 165. Rare. V. F., partially cleaned. 2 pieces. (40.00)

339. **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161. Denarius. Rev: CONSECRATIO, funerary pyre. Coh. 164. V. F. **Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius.** Denarius. Busts both sides. C. 17. V. F. **Faustina Senior.** Rev: Ceres standing. C. 93. V. F. **Julia Mamaea.** Denarius. Rev: Felicitas seated. V. F. **Gordianus III.** Antoninianus. Rev: Sol standing. V. F. Another. Rev: Aequitas standing. V. F. **Herennius Etruscus.** 251 A.D. Antoninianus. Rev: Clasped hands. V. F. **Crispina.** Sestertius. Rev: Female seated l., V. G./Fine. 8 pieces. (35.00)

340 **Sabina,** wife of Hadrian. Denarius. Rev: Concordia seated. C. 24. V. F. **Antoninus Pius.** 138–161. Denarius. Rev: Altar. C. 357. V. F. Denarius. Rev: Eagle on altar. C. 156. V. F. **Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius.** Denarius. Heads both sides. C. 15. Scarce. V. F. 4 pieces. (25.00)

341 **Faustina Senior,** wife of Antoninus Pius. As. Rev: Aeternitas standing. V. F. Smooth black patina. Sestertius. Rev: Vesta standing l. C. 113. Fine/V. F., nice patina. **Marcus Aurelius** 161–180. As. Rev: Mars. V. F. Superb light green patina. 3 pieces. (30.00)

342 **Faustina Mater.** As. Veiled bust. Rev: Crescent and stars. C. 276. Rare. Fine/V. F. **Marcus Aurelius.** Sestertius. Beardless head r., rev: Juventas standing at altar. C. 390. Fine. Sestertius. Bearded head. Rev: M. Aurelius and Lucius Verus standing. C. 54. Fine, green. Sestertius. rev: Aequitas seated. C. 820. Fine, green smooth patina, light green corrosion spot on reverse. 4 pieces. (35.00)

343 Denarius of Faustina Senior. Head in very high relief. Rev: Ceres. C. 104. E. F. **Lucius Verus** 161–169. Denarius. Rev: **Armenia** seated. C. 220. E. F. Denarius. Rev: Mars standing. E. F. **Commodus.** Tetradrachm of Alexandria. Rev: Zeus seated. BMC. 1396. Nice Fine. 4 pieces. (40.00)

344 **Faustina Junior,** wife of Marcus Aurelius. Sestertius. Rev: Salus seated. C. 200. V. F. As. Rev: Salus seated. Fine, green. As. Rev: Laetitia standing. Fine. 3 pieces. (25.00)

345 **Lucius Versus.** Sestertius. Rev: Victory with shield on palm-tree. C. 206. Fine. **Lucilla,** his wife. Sestertius. Rev: Pietas at altar. C. 53. Almost V. F. **Crispina,** wife of Commodus. As. Rev: Concordia seated l., Fine. 3 pieces. (30.00)

346 Sestertius. (161–169) Rev: Mars walking r., C. 231. Almost V. F. Sestertius. Rev: Mars as above. C. 224. Fine, dark green. 2 pieces. (30.00)

347 **Lucilla,** wife of Lucius Verus. Bust r., rev: Ceres seated r., on cista mystica. Coh. 2. Scarce. Very fine portrait. V. F. (40.00)

348 **Commodus.** 180–193. Sestertius. Rev: Nobilitas standing. BMC 381. Scarce. Almost V. F. Green, Sestertius. Rev: Commodus on platform distributing gifts to soldiers. C. 134. Rare. V. G./Fine. Dupondius. Rev: Virtus seated. C. 961. V. G. 3 pieces. (30.00)

349 **Pertinax.** 193 A.D. Denarius. Rev: Seated l. C. 33. Very rare, Fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

350 Denarius. Rev: Aquitas standing l., holding cornucopia. V. F. (50.00)

351 **Didius Julianus.** Ruled few weeks in 193 A.D. Sestertius. Rev: Fortuna standing. Coh. 12. Extremely rare. Fine portrait. Fine. **PLATE** (85.00)

352 **Didia Clara,** daughter of Didius Julianus. 193 A.D. Sestertius. Bust r., rev: Hilaritas standing. C. 4. Extremely rare. V. G./Fine. (50.00)

353 Denarius. 193 A.D. also of Didia Clara. Bust r., rev: Hilaritas standing. C. 3. Excessively rare. Fine portrait. Fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

354 **Pescennius Niger.** 193 A.D. Denarius. Rev: Victoria standing. Fine, extremely rare. **PLATE** (85.00)

355 **Clodius Albinus.** 193–197. Denarius. Rev: Clasped hands, supporting legionary eagle. C. 24. Rare. Fine. (25.00)

356 Denarius. Rev: Minerva standing l. Coh. 48. Fine. (22.50)

357 Denarius, similar, bust. Very fine. (30.00)

358 Sestertius. Rev: Concordia seated. Almost V. F. Portrait very good. Nice green smooth patina. (25.00)

359 **Septimius Severus.** 193–211. Denarius. Rev: Pax seated. C. 444. E. F. **Julia Domna.** Denarius. Rev: Cybele seated. C. 123. E. F. **Caracalla.** Denarius. Rev: Goddess riding lion. C. 97. V. F. Denarius. Rev: Concordia seated. C. 465. Fine. **Plautilla.** Denarius. Rev: Venus and Cupid. C. 25. Fine. Denarius. Rev: Emperor and Empress. C. 12. Fine. 6 pieces. (25.00)

360 **Julia Domna.** Sestertius. Rev: Juno with peacock. C. 88. V. F. As. Rev: Hilaritas standing. C. 74. Scarce. V. F., black patina. 2 pieces. (25.00)

361 **Caracalla.** Denarius. Rev: Concordia seated. C. 465. **Superb AU. Geta.** Denarius. Rev: Spes. Not in Cohen. Rare. Superb portrait in high relief. Extra fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

362 **Caracalla.** Sestertius. Rev: Caracalla, Geta and priest at altar. C. 489. Very rare. Very fine portrait in high relief. Fine/V. F. (40.00)

363 Sestertius. Draped and laureate bust r., rev: Caracalla seated l. on platform, aided by official and Liberilitas; citizen ascending ladder. C. 137. Very rare. Fine/V. F. (45.00)

364 **Geta.** 211–218. Sestertius. Rev: Fortuna seated l. Coh. 52. Very rare. V. F. (30.00)

365 Sestertius. Variety of the above. Fine. **Macrinus.** 217–218. Middle bronze of Mancianopolis. Head of his son Diadumenian. Rev: Bug in wreath. Rare. Very fine, black patina. (30.00)

366 Sestertius. Head r., rev: Caracalla, Geta and priest sacrificing at altar. Coh. 145. Very rare. Fine/V. F. (45.00)

367 **Macrinus.** 217–218. Denarius. rev. Macrinus seated on curule chair l. C. 51. Rare. E.F. (25.00)

368 Denarius. Rev: Securitas holding scepter, reclining on column. C. 122. About E. F. (20.00)

369 Denarius. Rev: Jupiter standing. IOVI-CONSERVATOR. V. F. (20.00)

370 **Diadumenian,** son of Macrinus. Sestertius. Bust r., rev: Diadumenian standing l., two standards behind, Coh. 15. Very rare. Fine. **PLATE** (70.00)

371 **Elagabalus.** 218–222. Antoninianus. Radiate bust r., rev: Mars r., carrying trophy and spear. Coh. 112. Very fine. (7.50)

372 **Elagabalus.** 218–222. Denarius. Rev: Libertas standing. C. 92. **Uncirculated. Julia Paula.** Denarius. Rev: Venus seated. C. 21. Another C. 22. E. F. **Julia Soemias.** Denarius. Rev: Venus seated. C. 14. V. F. **Julia Maesa.** Denarius. Rev: Pietas. C. 29. AU. 5 pieces. (35.00)

373 **Elagabalus.** Sestertius. Rev: Victory r., Coh. 297. Ex Signorelli Sale. Nice Fine/V. F., dark patina. (30.00)

374 Sestertius. Rev: Fides seated l., holding two standards. C. 35. Ex Signorelli Sale. Rare. Very fine. Black patina. (40.00)

375 Sestertius. Rev: Emperor standing at altar. Coh. 200. Rare. Very fine, excellent portrait, dark brown. (45.00)

376 **Severus Alexander.** 222–235. Sestertius. Rev: Mars advancing r. C. 169. Superb portrait. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

377 Sestertius. Rev: Justitia seated l., C. 106. Fine. Sestertius, Rev: Pax advancing l. BMC 1065. Fine. Sestertius. Rev: Victory. C. 569. Fine. As. Rev: Providentia. C. 422. Almost fine. 4 pieces. (25.00)

378 Denarius. Rev: Providentia standing. C. 501. Superb uncirculated. (20.00)

379 Sestertius. Rev. Mars standing l., Coh. 344. Fine/V. F. Green patina. (25.00)

380 **Orbiana,** wife of Severus Alexander, 226 A.D. Sestertius. Bust r., rev: Concordia seated. Coh. 4 (40 fr.) Nice fine. (30.00)

381 Denarius. Rev. Concordia seated l., Coh. 1. V. F. (20.00)

382 Sestertius. Rev: Severus Alexander and Orbiana clasping hands. Coh. 6. Rare. Fine. (25.00)

383 **Paulina,** wife of Maximinus I (235–238) Sestertius. Veiled bust r., rev: Paulina seated l. on peacock flying to heaven. Coh. Very rare, almost V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

384 **Julia Mamaea.** Mother of Severus Alexander, asassinated 235 A.D. Sestertius. Bust r., rev: Felicitas standing, reclining on column. C. 21. Fine/V. F. Green patina. (25.00)

385 Sestertius. Rev: Felicitas standing. Coh. 21. Very fine, choice, lovely green patina. (35.00)

386 Sestertius. Rev: Felicitas seated l. C. 26. Very fine, brown patina. (30.00)

387 As. Rev: Venus seated l. C. 70, Almost extremely fine. Dark green patina. (17.50)

388 **Maximinus.** 235–238. Denarius. Rev: Sacrificial implements Coh. 1. Rare. Fine/V. F. **Gordian III.** 238–244. Denarius. Rev: Emperor on horseback. C. 234. V. F. 2 pieces. (20.00)

389 Sestertius. Rev: Salus seated l., at altar. Coh. 88. Very fine, choice. (25.00)

390 Sestertius. Rev: VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory standing; at her feet German prisoner. C. 109. Rare. Extremely Fine. (40.00)

391 **Maximus,** son of Maximinus I. Sestertius. Rev: Maximus standing; two standards behind. Coh. 14. Almost extremely fine. Smooth dark green patina. (40.00)

392 **Balbinus.** 238 A.D. Sestertius. Rev: Providentia standing l., Coh. 23. Rare. Very fine. (35.00)

393 Denarius. Rev: Victory. C. 27. Fine, rare. **Pupienus** 238. Antoninianus. Rev: Clasped hands. C. 3. V. G. **Herennius.** 249–251. Antoninianus. Rev: Mercury standing. C. 11. Very fine, choice. **Volusian** 251–254. Antoninianus. Rev: Emperor standing. C. 92. Extremely fine. 4 pieces. (25.00)

394 **Pupienus.** 238 A.D. Sestertius. Rev: Libertas standing. Coh. 15. Rare. V. F./E. F. Green-brown patina. **PLATE** (65.00)

395 **Gordianus Africanus II.** March–April 238. Denarius. Rev. Virtus standing. Coh. 14. Extremely rare. V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

396 **Gordian III.** 238–244. Sestertius. Rev: Victory stands facing. C. 351. Fine/V. F. As, rev: Laetitia standing. C. 123. V. F./E. F. **Tranquilina.** Wife or Gordian III. Bronze tetradrachm of Alexandria. Rev: Eagle. BMC 1939. Rare, V. F. 3 pieces. (35.00)

397 Sestertius. Rev: Securitas standing. C. 329. About V. F. Large bronze of Pisidia. Bust r., rev: She-wolf suckling twins. Rare. Fine/V. F. 2 pcs. (30.00)

398 Antoninianus. Rev: Liberalitas. Large planchet. E. F. Rare. (21.00)

399 **Tranquillina,** wife of Gordianus III. Bronze 21mm. of Smyrna. Bust r., rev: Hercules standing. BMC 449. Rare, Fine, green. (25.00)

400 **Philip I.** 244–249. Sestertius. Millenium of city of Rome. Rev: Column. C. 95. Rare. Fine. **Philip II,** son of Philip I. Sestertius. Rev: Goat l., C. 73. Rare. Fine. 2 pieces. (25.00)

401 Sestertius. Rev: Aequitas. C. 10. About fine/V. F. Sestertius. Rev: She-wolf and twins. C. 179. Rare. Fine, green rusty spot on reverse. **Otacilia,** his wife. Sestertius. Rev: Concordia seated. C. 10. Very fine, dark green. 3 pieces. (45.00)

402 **Philip II.** 244–249. Antoninianus. Rev: Philip standing. C. 57. Almost uncirculated. (20.00)

403 **Trajan Decius.** 249–251. Sestertius. Rev: Victory. Coh. 117. V. F./E. F. Dark green, scarce. (35.00)

404 Double sestertius. Radiate bust r., rev: Felicitas standing. C. 39. Almost E. F., very rare. **PLATE** (65.00)

405 Sestertius. Rev: Dacia standing. C. 22. Excellent portrait. Fine/E. F. Semis. Rev: Mars standing. C. 102. Fine. 2 pieces. (25.00)

406 Antoninianus. Rev: Emperor on horseback. C. 4. E. F. **Aemilian.** April–July 253. Antoninianus. Rev: Hercules. C. 13. V. F. Scarce. 2 pieces. (20.00)

407 **Herennia Etruscilla,** wife of Trajan Decius. 249–251 A.D. Antoninianus. Bust r., rev: Fecunditas standing l., Coh. 8. V. F. Rare. (20.00)

408 **Volusian.** 252–254. Sestertius. Rev: Pax standing. C. 74. Better than Fine, green. (20.00)

409 Sestertius. Rev: Concordia standing. C. 21. Rare. E. F. superb, green patina. (40.00)

410 **Aemilian.** April–July 253. Sestertius. Rev: VOTIS/DECENNA/ LIBVS/SC. Coh. 67. Very rare. Ex Signorelli III Sale. Superb green patina, E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

411 **Trebonianus Gallus.** 251–254. Sestertius. Rev: Apollo standing. Coh. 21. Fine/ V. F., green. **Gallienus.** 254–264. Sestertius. Rev: Virtus standing. C. 1293. V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

412 **Gallienus.** Sestertius. Rev: Virtus standing. C. 1243. Fine/V. F., dark patina. **Postumus.** 259–267. Sestertius. Helmeted bust r., rev. Galley. C. 183. Almost V. F., Rare. 2 pieces. (35.00)

413 **Valerian I.** 253–259. Billon antoniniani Rev: Fides. C. 7. E. F. **Mariniana.** Rev: Peacock facing. C. 3. Rare. V. F. **Gallienus.** 253–268. Rev: Aequitas. C. 24. E. F. **Salonina.** Rev: Venus seated. C. 115. V. F. **Saloninus.** Rev: Sacrificial imprements. C. 41. Fine/V. F. **Valerian II.** Rev: Jupiter on goat (2) Fine and V. F. **Macrianus II.** 260–261. Rev: Apollo standing. C. 2. Very rare. V. F. **Quietus.** 260–261. Rev: Aequitas. C. 1. Very rare. Fine. 9 pieces. (40.00)

414 **Mariniana.** 253–257. Billon antoninianus. Rev: Empress seated on peacock. C. 14. Rare. V. F. **Marius.** 267. Billon antoninianus. Cologne mint. Rev: Felicitas. C. 13. Rare. E. F. 2 pieces. (20.00)

415 **Posthumus.** 259–267. Sestertius, Lugdunum mint Rev: Hercules. Coh. 87 var. Rare. E. F./Fine. Dupondius. Rev. Hercules standing. V. G./Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

416 Late bronze antoniniani and third bronzes. Claudius II, Quintillus (2), Probus (2), Carus, Licinius (2), Constantine I the Great (3). Crispus and Delmatius. All described. Average better than V. F. 13 pieces. (30.00)

417 **Quietus.** 260–261. Bronze antoninianus. Bust r., rev: Jupiter seated. Fine, green patina. (35.00)

418 **Aurelian.** 270–275. Second bronze. Rev: Empress and Empreror clasping hands; bust of Sol above. C. 35. **Aurelian and Vabalathus.** Bronze tetradrachm of Alexandria. Heads both sides. BMC 2387. V. F. 2 pcs. (25.00)

419 **Diocletian.** Folises. Fine. Constantius I, Cholorus (3) E. F./AU. **Maximianus Galerius** E. F. **Maximinus II Daza** Unc. **Maxentius.** Fine. 7 pieces. (30.00)

420 **Severina,** wife of Aurelius 270 A.D. As. Rev: Juno and peacock C. 9. Fine/ V. F. Superb sharp green patina. **Galeria Valeria, wife of Galerius Maximianus.** 305–311 Follis. Rev: Venus. C. 2. **Fausta,** wife of Constantine the Great. Second bronze. Rev: Fausta with children. C. 15. All V. F. Rare. 3 pieces. (35.00)

421 **Maximianus I.** 286–305. Follis. Treves. Half-nelgth bust r., rev: Providentia and Indulgentia standing. C. 491. Scarce. V. F./E. F. **Allectus** 293–296. Antoninianus. Colchester mint. Rev. Four standards. Rare. Fine. **Valentinian I.** 364–375. Second bronze. Bust r., rev: Emperor and captive. C. 29. Fine. 3 pieces. (20.00)

422 **Constantius II.** 331–361. Siliqua. Lugdunum. Bust r., rev: Victory. Coh. 263. V. F. **Valens.** 364–378. Siliqua. Bust r., rev: VOT/X/MVLT/XX in wreath. V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

423 **Valentinian I.** 364–375. Siliqua. Antioch. Rev: Emperor standing. C. 18. V. F./ E. F. **Magnus Maximus.** 383–388. Half Siliqua. Treves. Rev: Roma seated. C. 3a. Rare. V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

424 Lot of Late Roman 2nd and 3rd bronzes. **Magnentius.** Follis with Christogram, V.F. **Constantius II.** (5), **Decentius,** Unc. **Julianus II** E.F., etc. **Theodosius I.** Silver Siliqua. Fine. 14 pieces. (all described in envelopes). (35.00)

425 Tessera. 2nd Century A.D. Dolphin: Rev: Floral ornament. Rare. (15.00)

DOLLARS OF THE WORLD
MINOR RARE COINS — BIG LOTS

(All Dollars or Crowns are marked with a star)

AFGHANISTAN

★426 **Abdurrahman.** 1880–1901. Broad 5 rupees A.H. 1316. Toughra. Rev: Throne above trophies. Yeoman 6. Nice fine, rare. (40.00)

★427 Thick 5 rupees, A.H. 1314, year 5 (1884) Toughra. Rev: Throne room. Yeoman 6. Very nice fine. (45.00)

★428 **Habibullah.** Broad 5 rupees, A.H. 1319, year 13 (1912) Yeoman 12. About V.F. (45.00)

★429 **Amanullah.** 2½ afghanis, A.H. 1306 (1928). Y. 32. Rare. Unc. (45.00)

430 **Nadir Shah.** 1929–1933. ½ afghani or ½ dollar, complete date set with unlisted solar dating, 1310, 1311 and 1312. Unc. 3 pcs. (20.00)

431 **Mohammed Zahir.** ½ afghani, **complete date set** 1312, 1313, 1315 and 1316. Yeoman lists 1315 only. All unc. 4 pcs. (20.00)

ALBANIA

432 **King Zog.** 1 and 2 francs 1937. Independence. Y. 18, 19. Silver. Unc. 2 pcs. (15.00)

★433 5 francs 1926, one star, plain edge. E.F. (60.00)

ALGERIA

434 **Mahmud II.** Large bronze coin. A.H. 1248 (1852) Not in Valentine. Very rare. E.F. (15.00)

ANGOLA

435 10 and 20 escudos, 1952, silver. Y. 28, 29. 20 centavos 1949, 50 centavos 1953, bronze. Y. 23, 25. Special pattern issue with PROVA. Very scarce. Unc. 4 pcs. (22.50)

ANNAM (present day Laos)

★436 **Thieu Tri.** 1841–47. Small crown or 4/10 ounce, n.d. Sun, clouds, trees (four symbols of longevity) Rev: 4 chin characters around square hole. 37mm. Brilliant uncirculated. (25.00)

★437 **Tu Duc.** 1847–1883. 4/10 ounce, n.d. 4 symbols of longevity around square hole. Rev: 4 chin characters. 40mm. Schroeder 254 (AR) 409 (N) Unc. RR. (35.00)

AUSTRALIA

438 **Melbourne.** 1851, Kangaroo muled ½ penny with United States coin by W. V. Taylor medalist to the great Exhibition 1851. This is the 2nd variety with curls on neck. Sold for $105.00 in an earlier sale. Bronze, proof. **PLATE** (——)

★439 Crown, 1937 (2) Both AU. **CHINA** Dollar 1914. Yuan Shi Kai. Yeoman 19, Unc. **PERSIA. Riza Shah** 5 krans, A.H. 1306 (1928). Y. 111. Very fine. 4 pcs. (30.00)

★440 Florins, 1936, 1940 and 1942, Unc. **INDIA. Victoria.** Rupee 1885 E. F. **George VI.** Rupee 1944 (2) Unc. **NEW ZEALAND.** ½ crown 1934 and Florin 1934. Both AU. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.** Dollar 1903 E. F. and 50 cents 1920 V. F. 10 pcs. (35.00)

441 Set of 1 and ½ penny 1955, brilliant proofs. (——)

442 1 penny 1956, brilliant proof. (——)

443 Set of 1, 3, 6 pence, 2 shillings, 1 shilling 1956, all proofs. (——)

444 Set of 1957 1, 3, 6 pence, 2 shillings, 1 shilling, all proofs. (——)

445 Set of 1958 1, 3, 6 pences 2 and 1 shillings R. F. 66 ($15) proofs. (——)

ARGENTINA

★446 As **Provinces of Rio del Plata.** 8 reales 1813, Potosi mint. Recut 3 in date. C.W. 5. V. F. (25.00)

★447 Similar 8 reales, but 1815. Fine. (20.00)

★448 8 reales 1838, issued by General Rosas. Rioja mint. Mountain Famatima. Rev: Arms. C.W. 15. V. F. (25.00)

★449 Another 8 reales 1838, Rio, General Rosas issues. Mountain above trophies, rev: Arms in wreath; sun above. Reeded edge. Guttag 97, C.W. 15. Very rare. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)

450 **Cordoba.** 4 reales 1851. Sun, rev: Castle, Flags, trophies. V. F. and rare, also 2 reales 1840, Buenos Aires, copper. Fine. 2 pcs. (30.00)

451 4 reales 1852. Arms, rev: Mountain with label FAMATIMA. Very rare. C.W. 22. Fine/V. F. (40.00)

★452 Pattern peso 1876, Arms, REPUBLICA ARGENTINA. Rev: Liberty standing; F. ZVCOTTI in exergue. Not in Guttag, plain edge. Very rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (150.00)

★453 Pattern peso 1879. Arms, BANCO DE LA PROVINCIA. Rev: Liberty standing; PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AYRES. Reeded edge not in Guttag. Unc. **PLATE** (170.00)

454 Pattern 40 centavos 1879. Liberty Head. Rev: Arms. Type Guttag 213, brass reeded edge. Rare. (35.00)

455 Pattern gold coin 1878, struck in bronze. Liberty head within stars like on U. S. $20. Rev: Arms or Argentina. Not listed by Rosa. Uncirculated, red. **PLATE** (75.00)

AUSTRIA — HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

★456 **Maximilian I.** Double taler 1509. Armored and crowned Emperor, holding Imperial flag, riding r. on armored battle horse, with plumes on head. Rev: Crowned Imperial arms with collar of Golden Fleece, within double circle of shields. Superb Renaissance coin. Very rare and very fine. **PLATE** (175.00)

★457 **Archduke Ferdinand** 1564–1596. Double taler, Tyrol, n.d. Laureate and armored half-length bust r., rev: Tyrolian eagle. Rare type. Bust struck in high relief. Very fine. **PLATE** (60.00)

★458 **Rudolph II.** 1576–1612. Double taler 1604. Hall, Tyrol. Laureate bust r., rev: Arms. Choice, E. F, **PLATE** (75.00)

★459 **Ferdinand II.** 1619–1637. Double taler 1621. **Styria.** Crowned bust r. Rev: Imperial eagle. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

★460 **Archduke Maximilian.** Taler 1615. Tyrol. Bust r., rev: Arms. Choice. E. F. (20.00)

★461 **Archduke Leopold I.** 1619–32. Wedding of Archduke Leopold and Claudia de Medici. Double taler (1626) no date. **Tyrol.** Accolated bust of couple in high ornate to right. Rev: Crowned tyrolian eagle, struck in Hall. Enz. 209, Katalog Morosini 855. **Brill. Unc.** Vorzuglich. (50.00)

★462 **Archduke Leopold.** 1619–1632. Another double taler, n.d. (1625) Tyrol on his wedding with **Claudia de Medici.** United busts r., rev: Tyrolian eagle. V. F./E. F. (40.00)

★463 Another double taler, n.d. commemorating his wedding to Claudia de Medici. Busts of both r., rev: Tyrolian eagle, E. F. (50.00)

★464 **Thick triple taler 1626. Tyrol half-length armored bust with coronet r., rev: Tyrolian eagle. Very rare. E. F. PLATE** **(125.00)**

★465 Taler 1632. Tyrol bust, as above. Rev: Arms. Uncirculated. (22.50)

★466 Taler 1624. Tyrol bust r., rev: Arms. E. F. (18.00)

★467 **Archduke Ferdinand Charles.** 1632–1655. Double taler, n.d. Tyrol bust r., rev: Tyrolian eagle. E. F. Choice. (45.00)

★468 Another double taler, n.d. Bare-headed bust r., rev: Tyrolian eagle. E. F. (40.00)

★469 Double taler, n.d. Tyrol similar type. FDC gem. (55.00)

★470 Double taler, n.d. Tyrol as above but Archduke wearing coronet. Rare. E. F. (45.00)

★471 Another double taler, n.d. Tyrol bust, wearing coronet, rev: Eagle. E. F. Gilt. (35.00)

★472 **Leopold I. 1657–1705. Emperor.** Double taler, n.d. (abt. 1665) Hall. Tyrol laureate youthful bust r. Rev: Tyrolian eagle. V. F. (40.00)

★473 Double taler, n.d. Hall. Tyrol type as above. Almost Unc. (50.00)

★474 Double taler, n.d. Tyrol (about 1680) Bust of the mature Emperor. Rev: Tyrolian eagle. Superb. AU. (50.00)

★475 Double taler, n.d. (about 1700) Hall. Tyrol. Small, older bust. AU. (45.00)

★476 Double taler, n.d. Hall. Tyrol variety of the above. E. F. (40.00)

★477 **Styria.** Broad double taler 1682. Large laureate bust r., rev: Arms. E. F. very attractive. **PLATE** (75.00)

★478 Broad double taler, n.d. Tyrol laureate bust r., within wreath. Rev: Tyrolian eagle. E. F. Loop removed. (50.00)

★479 Tyrolian thick double taler without date. Bust with thick Habsburg lip r., rev: Eagle. V. F. (50.00)

(DOUBLE TALERS ARE SELLING VERY HIGH IN EUROPE)

★480 Taler 1692, Kremnitz, Hungary. Bust r., rev: Imperial eagle, E. F. **Charles VI.** ¼ taler 1721. Nagybanya, Hungary. V. F. **Francis I.** 7 Kreuzer 1762. Prague, Bohemia. V. F. 3 pcs. (20.00)

★481 **Charles VI.** Taler 1714, Hall mint. Armored bust r., rev: Imperial eagle. Davenport 1050 listed only year 1713 for this type. Rare. E. F. (30.00)

★482 **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1762. Hall. Bust of the young Empress r., rev: Imperial eagle. Dav. 1121. V. F. Taler 1765. Hall. Older head. D. 1122. Fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★483 Taler 1754. Hall. Young head. D. 1120. Fine/V. F. Taler 1773, Vienna. Veiled bust. D. 1116. Fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★484 Taler 1762. Hall. Young bust of the young Queen. Rev: Imperial eagle. Dav. 1120. Taler 1765, G – S. C. Guenzburg. Similar type D. 1147. Both fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★485 Taler 1763. Hall. and 1765 Guenzburg. Similar types. Fine and V. F. 2 pcs. (25.00)

★486 Taler 1766 of **Burgau,** Griffins support arms. Rev: Legend in wreath. Dav. 1148. E. F. Choice. (20.00)

★487 **van SWIETEN, Baron Gerard.** Born 1700 at Leyden, dies 1772 Schoenbrunn. Physician to Empress Maria Theresa. Silver medal on his death 1772 by Anton Widemann. His bust r., rev: His monument at Augustine church in Vienna. 50mm. Katalog Brettauer 1194; Storer: Medicina in Numis No. 3476. Rare. Superb. AU. **PLATE** (65.00)

★488 **Joseph II.** Taler 1777. Hall. Bust r., Dav. 1164. Fine/V. F. **Francis II.** Crown taler 1797. Gunzburg. Head r., Dav. 1180, about V. F. **Maria Theresa.** Levantine taler 1780, S. F. (5) AU. V. F. 7 pieces. (25.00)

★489 **Francis I.** Taler 1820–C, Prague, D. 7(2) E. F. and V. F. **FRANCE.** 5 francs 1873. Hercules. D. 92. E. F., choice. **GREAT BRITAIN.** Crown 1951. Unc. **HUNGARY.** 5 pengo 1939. D. 127. Unc. 5 pieces. (30.00)

★490 **Francis I.** Taler 1819–G, Nagybanya. Dav. 7, Rare. V. F./Fine. Taler 1824–B, Kremnitz. V. F./E. F. 2 pieces. (22.50)

★491 Taler 1815–A. Vienna. Dav. 6. Uncirculated. (20.00)

★492 Taler 1824–B, Kremnitz mint. Dav. 7. V. F. Choice. (10.00)

★493 **Ferdinand I.** Taler 1846–A. Vienna. Dav. 14. Uncirculated. (20.00)

★494 **Francis Joseph.** Taler 1853–A. Laureate beardless head r., Large size. Dav. 17. Uncirculated. (20.00)

★495 Double wedding gulden 1854. Wedding scene. D. 19. E. F. Double silver wedding gulden 1879. United busts. D. 31. E. F. 2 pcs. (25.00)

★496 Shooting double gulden 1885. Bust of Emperor Maximilian I. Rev: Tyrolian eagle. Rare. Unc. (25.00)

★497 Double gulden 1864–A. Dav. 22. E. F. (25.00)

★498 Double taler 1866. Dav. 24. Uncirculated, rare. (25.00)

★499 Double gulden 1870–A. Type not in Dav. Head like Dav. 24. E. F. Double gulden 1879. Silver wedding. D. 31. E. F. 5 Coronae 1907. D. 34. V. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★500 5 Kronen 1848–1908 Jubilee. E. F. 5 shilling 1934 Mariazell, E. F. All the 10 Two schilling pieces. Unc. 8 uncirculated 2 and 1 Kronen pieces (some Hungary) 3. One schilling and 2 scarce ½ schilling. E. F. Unc. 25 pcs. (41.00)

501 **Vorarlberg.** 1809–1849. Merit jubilee medal given to those who fought for the Tyrol in 1809, by Kaestner and Lutz, 3 Tiroler. Rev: Inscription. Silver, 30mm. Unc. (12.00)

ALSACE

★502 **Archduke Ferdinand.** 1564–1595. Double taler n.d. Armored bust with coronet RIGHT. REV: Arms between two small shields. V. F. Choice. **PLATE** (60.00)

★503 Taler, n.d. Type as above. V. F. (20.00)

★504 **Archduke Leopold as Bishop.** 1619–1625. Taler 1624. Bare-headed bust in ecclesiastical robe r., rev: Arms. About V. F. Taler. 1624. Variety of the above. About uncirculated. 2 pcs. (25.00)

★505 **As layman.** 1625–1632. Double taler, n.d. Armored bust with coronet. Rev: Arms. Rare. Choice. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

AUERSPERG

★506 **Prince William.** Taler 1805. Head r., rev: Mantled arms. Only 972 struck. Dav. 39. Extremely rare, and extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

BOHEMIA

★507 **Ferdinand III.** 1627–1657. Broad triple taler 1629. Beardless bust, wearing broad ruff r., rev: Arms, with lion of Bohemia, with same dies 40, 50 and 100 ducat pieces were struck. Very rare, Unc. **PLATE** (425.00)

NOTE: Plate is with lot 800

KEMPTEN

★508 **Charles V.** Taler 1546. Bust r., rev: Crowned eagle shield with 3 small shields (Austria, Burgundy, Tyrol) Schulthes cat. 7041. Not in Madai. V. F. Rare. (60.00)

OLMUETZ

★509 **Wolfgang v. Schrattenbach.** Taler 1735. Bust. rev: Arms with eagle of Moravia. D. 1223. V. F. (25.00)

SALZBURG

510 **Leonard Keutschach,** 1495–1519. Quarter taler Klippe 1513. Arms divide date. Rev: Saint seated. Very rare. V. F. Choice. **PLATE** (40.00)

★511 **Wolf Dietrich, Count Raitenau.** 1587–1612. Double Tower-Taler Klippe 1593. Saint seated above arme. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (60.00)

★512 **Mattheus Lang of Wellenberg. 1519–1540. Double taler 1538. Bust l., wearing beret. Rev: Arms. Zell. 20. Very rare, E. F., slight tooling in fields.** **(100.00)**

★513 **Hieronymus, Count Colloredo.** Taler 1787. Bust r., rev: Mantled arms. D. 1264. V. F. (12.50)

SCHLICK

★514 **Count Stephen.** Show taler 1526 on his death in battle, against the Turks at Mohacz. Bust wearing broad hat l., within double circle of inscriptions. Rev: Crested arms. Very rare. V. F., trace of loop removed. **PLATE** (125.00)

★515 **Count Francis Ernest.** Taler 1651. Plan mint. St. Anne with little Jesus and St. Mary above shield. Rev: Imperial eagle with lion of Bohemia on breast; name of Emperor Ferdinand III. Donebauer 3830. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

TRAUTSON

★516 **Count Paul Sixtus.** Taler 1620. Bust r., rev: Arms within Golden Fleece, imperial eagle above. V. F., choice. (35.00)

AZORES

★517 Spanish 1870. 5 pesetas, counterstamped crowned G(obierno) P(ortuegueso) Coin, fine, counterstamp V. F. Extremely rare. (50.00)

★518 Mexico 1771 Pillar dollar of 8 reales, counterstamped crowned G – P. Coin, V. F., stamp, fine. Extremely rare on pillars. (65.00)

BELGIUM

★519 5 francs 1847 by Youvenel and Veyrat. copper gilt, lettered edge. 2 rare patterns, proofs. (25.00)

★520 5 francs 1847 by Lambert. Wiener and Dargent. copper gilt, lettered edge. 3 rare pattern proofs. (35.00)

★521 **Leopold II.** 5 francs 1868(2), 1869(2), 1871, 1873(2) and 1875. Dav. 53. All. V. F. 8 pieces. (30.00)

★522 **Albert I.** Crown of 4 belgas or 20 francs 1931-32. French and Flemish. V. F. 2 pieces. (15.00)

★523 **Leopold III.** 50 francs 1935. Centenary of the Railways. French. Uncirculated. (15.00)

★524 50 francs 1935. Railroad exhibition. French legends and 50 francs 1939 with King's bust and arms of 9 provinces. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (15.00)

★525 **Seven** Belgian silver dollars. Railroad 50 francs 1935 (French and Flemish) 50 francs 1939 with 9 shields, 1940 both types with the French and Flemish alternate, one of which is rare, 100 francs 1950, 1951 Flemish and French. Fine, E. F. Unc. 7 pieces. Rare lot. (70.00)

526 Silver Belgian coins from 50 centimes to 50 francs 1901–1950. French and Flemish, mostly E. F. 37 pieces, some rare. (42.00)

★527 Lot of 20 francs 1935, silver. V. F./E. F. 9 pieces. (10.00)

★528 Crown of 50 francs 1939 with 9 shields, French and Flemish. 2 pcs. (15.00)

529 **Bauduin.** 50 francs 1958. Original exposition issue in box. French. Unc. (6.00)

530 **Moresnet.** City shared with Prussia. 2 francs 1848. 3 different coins, bronze and silver. Rare. Unc. (30.00)

531 **St. Bernard.** 5 different prison tokens 1821. Neum. p. 170. Rare. V. F. (10.00)

532 **Louvain.** Lead begger token, also unusual 20 francs dated 1800 in thick bronze (Belgium existed only after 1832) also added nickel 5 francs 1927. D. 2300. Unc. (——)

★533 Insane Asylum. Brothers of Love. Crown of 5 francs (1909). Unc. Brass. (15.00)

BELGIAN CONGO

★534 **Leopold II of Belgium.** 5 francs 1891. Bust l., rev: Arms held by 2 lions. V. F. (30.00)

★535 5 francs 1896, same type. E. F. (30.00)

536 14 different coins, 19th and 20th Century. V. F. (——)

GHENT

★537 Emergency set of 5 francs 1917, 1918, 2 francs 1915 and 50 centimes 1917 square. 1 franc, round, bronze. V. F. 5 pieces. (20.00)

★538 Another set of emergency issues 1917–18. 50 centimes, 1 franc, 5 francs (2). V. F. 4 pieces. (16.00)

LIEGE

★539 **Bishop Gerard of Groesbeek.** 1562–1581. Taler 1569. Issued in name of **Emperor Maximilian II.** Crested arms. Rev: Imperial eagle. About V. F. (20.00)

LUXEMBOURG

LARGE LOT

540 Belgium, France and Luxembourg **general lot** of 92 coins to begin a collection. Fine to Extra fine. Nice lot. (30.00)

★541 Necessity crown of 72 Asses (Sols) Year 13 of the Revolution (1795) Inscription both sides. Dav. 1592. V. F./E. F. (25.00)

542 5 and 10 francs 1929. E. F. Unc. 2 pcs. (10.00)

BOLIVIA

★543 **Charles IV.** 8 reales 1798. Potosi. P. P. Very broad rim on both sides. Very rare. Extra fine. (25.00)

★544 **Republic.** 8 sueldos 1850, Potosi mint. Bare head of Bolivia. C.W. 7. Superb AU, rare thus. (20.00)

★545 Pattern Boliviano or dollar 1868 without C. T. Reeded edge, copper proof. Rare. 2 pieces. (50.00)

★546 Same, 1868 with C. T. plain edge. Copper proof. Rare. 2 pieces. (50.00)

★547 Pattern 1 Boliviano 1868 or dollar with C. T. Reeded edge. Guttag 408 C. Brilliant proof. (35.00)

548 Pattern 1 and 2 centavos 1883. Unc. 2 pcs. (10.00)

549 Pattern 20, 10, 5 centavos 1868. Reeded edge. Guttag 409, 411, 411a. Silver. 3 pieces. (20.00)

★550 **Pattern uniface coin. Octagonal die struck on round planchet. HONOR VIRTUTIS PRAEMIVM; bust of Bolivar l. Edge: chain. Very rare. Unc. PLATE** **(100.00)**

BRAZIL

Portuguese Counterstamped series

★551 **Counterstamped ornate Portuguese arms on one side and globe on the other side.** 8 reales of Charles IIII for Lima. Initials JP (1804–1808) coin fine, counterstamp, extremely fine. Very rare. (50.00)

★552 8 reales of Charles IIII for Potosi. P. J. (1803–1808) coin, fine, counterstamp, E. F. Very rare. (50.00)

★553 8 reales of Charles IIII for Lima J. P. (1804–1808) Coin, fine, counterstamp. V. F. Rare. (40.00)

★554 Mexico 8 reales 1821 J. J. Counterstamped with small rectangular arms crowned. Coin, fine, counterstamp. V. F. Rare. (40.00)

★555 **John, Prince Regent.** 960 reis 1815 struck on Carolus 8 reales 1804, E. F. **Peter** 960 reis 1823, Rio. Y. 111. E. F. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★556 **Peter II.** 2000 reis 1851. CW 125 AU. 2000 reis 1853, CW 129, AU, 2000 reis 1889, Head. CW 136. AU. 3 pieces. (30.00)

557 1871. Don Pedro II visits Brussels mint. Bronze pattern (40 reis) Bust. Rev: Inscription. Uncirculated. Rare. (18.00)

★558 Complete set of coins 1900, commemorating 400th Anniversary of Discovery. 400, 1000, 2000 and 4000 reis. Yeoman 8–11. All uncirculated and very rare. 4 pieces. (200.00)

★559 Regular crown of 2000 reis 1900, Jubilee issue on the discovery of Brazil 1500. Ship. Yeoman 10. Brilliant uncirculated. Very rare and even scarcer than the big 4000 reis. (40.00)

BURMA

560 ½ tael 1947. E. F. **PLATE** (30.00)

CAMBODIA

★561 **Norodom I.** 4 francs 1860. Yeoman 8. Unc. (25.00)

CANADA

562 **Louis XV. John Law Issues.** Copper Demi sol 1723. Paris mint. See Shortt, also H. 72, C. 2142. Fine. (15.00)

563 Billon double Sol. 1739, Paris. H. 68, C. 2138. Fine. (15.00)

★564 Pillar dollar 8 reales 1769, Mexico, counterstamped G(eorgius) R(ex) for George III. 5 S(hillings) Extremely fine. From H. D. Gibbs collection. Rare. **PLATE** (250.00)

565 Bank token 1837. Quebec Bank. "Habitant" standing. Blue patina. Brilliant uncirculated except for one line in field. Rare as such. Ch. 18c. Rare. (15.00)

566 Vexator ½ penny token. Satirical. Charlton 34a, B559. V. F. for this crude coin. As nice as they come. (50.00)

567 **Nova Scotia.** 1d. 1840. Ch. 129 V. F. 1d 1824, ½d 1824. Ch. 125, 128 V. G. Ontario. ½d. 1854, 1d. 1857 Ch. 101e, 102b. V. F. Montreal Bank. ½d. 1837. Banque du Peuple. ½d. 1837 V. G. 7 pieces. (——)

568 **Strathray.** 25 cents Ontario tokens, also Inwood, Watfrod., Arkona, Ridgetown, Mt. Forest. Aluminum, 6 pieces, round and octagonal. Brilliant uncirculated. (54.00)

569 25 cents Midland Mercantile & Trading Co. 25 cents Gray's in Chatham, Ont. 50 cents J. R. Chisholm, Toronto Junction. 10 cents S. C. Chown, Clandeboy, Ont. All aluminum and rare. Nickel Featherstone token, Milton, Ont. Peace in So. Africa, 1902. All brilliant uncirculated. 5 pcs. Rare. (60.00)

570 Bank of Upper Canada ½d. 1852. Ch..102a. Unc. St. John, Newfoundland, Rutherford ½d. Reverse: Arms. Ch. 190a. V. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)

571 **Canada Lot.** 1861 Nova Scotia, Fine. Quebec bank ½ penny, Fine, ½ dollar 1945; 25 cents (4) 10 cents (4) 5 cents (silver 2) 5 cents bronze, 5 cents nickel, large cents (3) All V. G., Fine. Small cents 1920 (2) V. F. and later (15) V. F. Lot of 35 pcs. (20.00)

572 **Prince Edward Island.** 1 cent 1871. Fine. **Montreal bouquet sou,** Fine. Trade and Navigation ½d. 1813 (Ch. 199) E. F. Another Ch. 201, V. F. 4 pcs. (——)

OVAL NEW BRUNSWICK RARITY

573 Ship 1d. 1854 on very large, very weekly struck planchet. Victoria. Rev: Ship as usual, 37x44mm. Ch. 163. Br. 911. V. G. Very rare. (100.00)

574 20 cents 1864. Ch. 157a, Br. 904. E. F. (25.00)

575 Wellington tokens Ch. 222, 223. Fine. Ships Colonies, Ch. 233 V. G. 3 pcs. (——)

576 1 cent 1858. V. F. (25.00)

577 1 cent 1922. E. F. (20.00)

578 10 cents 1941. Unc. (20.00)

579 20 cents 1862 pattern. Rev: C. WYON–OBIT–MARCH 27, 1862, AETAT 26 YEARS. Plain edge. Not in McL. Bowman 23. Other specimen in Chateau de Ramezay coll. from Brushfield and Bowman collections. Proof. **PLATE** (175.00)

580 Large cents. Early and later (6) 5 cents silver (2) 10 cents late (2) 25 cents late (1) 5 cents late (5). Newfoundland 1 cents (3) Nova Scotia 1 cent (2) New Brunswick 1 cent (2) Prince Edwards Island 1 cent. Quebec 1d. and ½d. Upper Canada ½d. Fine to V. F. Unpicked. (——)

581 1 cent 1859. 1897. 1903. 1911. 1917. V. F. **Newfoundland** 50 cents 1898. 1908. 1918. Fine. 1 cent 1894. V. F. **New Brunswick** 1 cent 1861. Fine, **Nova Scotia** 1 cent 1861, Fine. 11 pcs. (——)

★582 Dollars, 1935, Fine, 1936, Fine, 1936, Unc., 1939, Unc., 1949, Unc. 5 pieces. (——)

★583 Dollar **1950, ARNPRIOR TYPE,** AU. (——)

★584 Dollar 1947. Maple leaf. Unc. (75.00)

CHILE

585 **Ferdinand VII.** 4 reales 1808, Santiago, Essayer F. I. Bust of Charles IV. Very rare, E. F. (40.00)

★586 Peso 1833, Santiago mint. Volcano. Rev: Column. CW 1. E. F. (20.00)

★587 Peso 1885. Y. 69. Unc. **Ecuador** 5 sueres 1943 and 1944. Y. 56, AU. **Panama** 50 centavos 1904 Y. 9. V. F. Balboa 1931. Y. 16. AU. **Venezuela.** 5 Bolivares 1886, Y. 24. Fine. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★588 Peso 1877. Y. 48. V. F. **Ecuador.** 5 sucres 1943 and 1944. Y. 56. AU. **Panama.** 50 centavos 1904. V. F. and Balboa 1934 V. F. **Venezuela.** 5 Bolivares 1886. Fine. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★589 **Copiapo.** Necessity peso 1865. 1P for the siege of the city. Rev: 1865. V. F. Very rare. (30.00)

CHINA

★590 **Imperial Provincial Dollars. Anwhei.** 1877/78 Y. 11. Unc. **Hupeh** 1894 and 1909. Y. 13. Both E. F. **Kiangnan.** 1897 Y. 10. Fine. **Peiyang.** 25th year, 1899. E. F. 5 pieces. (20.00)

★591 **Empire. Pei Yang.** Dollar Year 25th, V. F. 29th, AU. and 33rd, V. F. **Kiangnan.** Dollar 1897 E. F. **Republic.** Dollars 1912. Memento. Y. 11. V. F. Yuan–Shi Kai, Dollars Year 3, 1914, Yeor 9, 1920 and Year 10, 1921. Y. 19 E. F. Dollar 1933, Junk. Y. 27 E. F. 9 pieces. (30.00)

★592 **Province Shensi.** Dollar 1898. Kann 155, Yeoman 4 (without estimate) Excessively rare. Unc. **PLATE** (300.00)

(See also Soviet China under S)

★593 **Szechuan Province.** Souvenir dollar. Bust of General Tang Chi-yao facing. Rev: Crossed flags. Kann B. 61. Unc. Rare. (25.00)

★594 **Tibet.** Souvenir dollar. Bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu l., Kann B. 29. Rare. AU. (25.00)

★595 Souvenir dollar. Bust of Dowager Empress Lun Yu facing. Kann B. 27. Rare. (30.00)

★596 Souvenir dollar. Bust of Dowager Empress Lun Yu but ¾ facing right. Kann B. 14. Rare. Unc. (30.00)

★597 **Regular Issue.** Dollar 1914. Bust of Yuan Shi-kai. ¾ l. facing. Rev: Value. Kann 643. Very rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

★598 **Republic Dollars.** 1912 Memento. **Birth of Republic.** Yeoman 11(2). Both Unc. 1914 Yuan Shi Kai. Y. 19 (3) V. F., one holed, 1921, similar type (2) V. F. 1934 Junk. Y. 27. Unc. 8 pcs. (25.00)

★599 Dollar 1932. Birds over junk. Yeoman 26. Rare. Unc. (20.00)

600 No Lot.

TALLY STICK AND LOVERS PIECE

601 2⅜" bamboo talley stick and large iron lovers amulet about 1750 A.D. showing small black leaves and red colored large leaves in open work. 3⅛". Unc. 2 pieces. (35.00)

★602 **Chinese Turkestan.** Tael 1907. Kann 1120. Y. 26. Rare. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

★603 Tael 1329 A.H. (1912) Flags. Rev: Chinese inscription. Y. 42 ($30) Fine. Today worth at least (50.00)

THE COAL DOLLAR

★604 City of Rothenburg, Germany. 500 mark 1922, struck in coal. Miner. Rev: Value. This is a regular coin. Very rare. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

COLOMBIA

605 **Republica de la Nueva Granada. Bogota.** Pattern gold 16 pesos 1847, struck in bronze. Head of Liberty l. Rev: Arms. Guttag 1268. V. F./E. F. Rare. (25.00)

★606 Pattern 8 reales 1848, struck in bronze. Rev: OCHO/REALES. Guttag 1269. AU. (45.00)

★607 Pattern gold 20 pesos 1858, struck in bronze. Head of Liberty l. Rev: Arms. Not in Guttag. Rare bronze proof, smooth edge. **PLATE** (60.00)

★608 20 pesos 1858, pattern In copper, plain edge. Proof. (25.00)

COSTA RICA

★609 Lima 1729 Peruvian 8 reales L. N. counterstamped with mountain range stamp on reverse. Very rare on such early cobs. V. G./Fine. (From a Spanish sale where it brought 4861 pesetas or $81.00) (100.00)

610 The rare 2 reales 1846, counterstamped on cut cob 8 reales planchet of Guatemala. Rev: Counterstamp of mountain range. Wayte Raymond in 19th Century p. 25.8 (very rare) not priced. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

★611 Countermarks on both sides of 5 decimos 1878, Medellin, Colombia. Stamps arms of Costa Rica and lion walking. Neither both stamps or year of coin in CW. Very rare. E. F. Nicks on edge. (50.00)

COURLAND

★612 **Peter Biron.** 1769–1795. Taler 1780. Head r. m. Rev: Arms of Poland and Lithuania below coronet. Dav. 1624. Rare. E. F. (50.00)

★613 Another. Brilliant unc. Gem. (75.00)

CITY OF COVENTRY (ENGLAND)

(Where Peeping Tom looked at Lady Godiva)

614 ½d. token 1792. Lady Godiva "just as she was born" on a horse. Rev: Tower or elephant. 2 types. 2 pcs. Fine. Popular. (15.00)

615 Another "wild" ½d. token with tower on reverse. V. F. (7.50)

CUBA

★616 **MONEDA PROVISIONAL.** Un peso 1870. Rev: Arms. Minted in P(opayan) by C. T. Milled edge. Rare. Proof. **Bronze.** (100.00)

★617 Pattern peso, ½ peso, 20, 10 and 5 cents, all 1870 and struck in bronze. Guttag 1528 and 1531. All uncirculated red and very rare. 5 pieces. (100.00)

★618 2½ guilders 1944, 1 guilder 1944 and 12 minor coins, mostly V. F. (15.00)

★619 2½ guilders 1944 Denver, mint. Yeoman 10. V. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)

★620 2½ guilders 1944. Denver mint. Unc. (12.50)

621 Interesting lot of 1. 2½ C. brass and copper, 5 C. nickel 1942, 1948, struck in Denver, Utrecht, etc. Unc. 36 pcs. (12.00)

CYPRUS

★622 45 piastres 1928. Y. 21. V. F./E. F. **Crete George of Greece** 5 drachmae 1901. Dav. 118. Fine. **Turkey. Mohammed V.** 20 piastres 1917. Dav. 406. V. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★623 45 piastres 1928. V. F. (15.00)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

624 1935. Large silver medal of **MASARYK** the first president of Czechoslovakia. 2⅜", on his death. V. F. (25.00)

625 **Slovakia** 20 kronen. 1939 Tiso. Much rarer than the 50 kronen. Y. S. 26 ($10) Unc. (20.00)

★626 100 kronen 1949. Only coin with portrait of **Stalin.** Y. 45. Rare. Unc. **Poland.** 5 zlotych 1933. Traugutt. Dav. 255. Unc. **Turkey. Mohammed V.** 20 piastres 1917, year 9. D. 406. E. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★627 100 kronen 1949, **Stalin.** Y. 45. Unc. **Latvia.** 5 Lati 1931. D. 214, Y. 9. AU. **Estonia.** 2 Krooni 1930, Castle Talinn. Y. 16. Unc. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★628 Very rare set of 100, 50, 25 and 10 kronen 1945–1955, The 100 kronen brought in one of our former sales $55. Uncirculated. 4 pieces. (75.00)

629 **Slovakia.** 10 kronen 1944–54. 10 year. Y. 53 and 10 kronen 1957, Willenberg. Y. 59, Unc. (10.00)

DANZIG

★630 5 gulden, 1923. Y. 14. Silver. Perfect brilliant proof. Rare. (40.00)
(Sold for $32 in the Tatnall Sale)

★631 Another 5 gulden 1923. Arms. Rev: Cathedral. Dav. 68. Y. 9. Brilliant proof. (50.00)

★632 10 gulden 1935. Nickel. Dav. 69. J. 20. About Unc. (50.00)

★633 10 gulden 1935. Y. 10. Nickel. Perfect brilliant uncirculated. Dav. 69, Jaeger 19. Very rare. (35.00)

★634 5 gulden 1935. Y. 9. Nickel. Perfect brilliant uncirculated. Jaeger 20. Very rare. (25.00)

★635 Set of brilliant uncirculated 10 and 5 guldens 1935 like Tatnal lot 3705A which brought $46. Should sell now at least for (60.00)

DENMARK

★636 **Christian V.** 8 mark (double taler) 1675. King on horseback r. Rev: Arms. Fine, rare. (20.00)

★637 **Christian VII.** Pattern ⅔ daler (1795) Bust r., rev: Arms. Schou. 4a. Copper proof. Rare. (25.00)

★638 **Frederick VI.** Rigsdaler species 1824. Dav. 73. Unc. (25.00)

★639 **Frederick VII.** Species daler 1853. Dav. 76. E. F. (20.00)

640 Lot. 1903–1937. Silver coins of 25 ore (5), 10 ore (8), 2 Korona (6), All different. V. F. **Good Lot.** (25.00)

641 **Large Lot.** 1902–1958. Bronze, aluminum, zinc, copper, iron and copper nickel coins from 1 ore to 2 krone, all different dates. V. F. Unc. 146 pieces. (80.00)

★642 5 kronen 1935–1960. Accolated busts. Y. 65. Unc. (5.00)

DANISH WEST INDIES (U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)

Coming into prominence as part of the U. S. periphery coinage (such as Hawaiian and Puerto Rican), these coins are scarce in any condition. Many of the pieces in this sale are in choice, virtually unobtainable condition. In a few years, all of these may well be worth many times their current valuations.

643 2 Skilling, 1816. Higgie #151. One of the very rarest of the 19th Century D. W. I. coins, missing in most collections. A Gem Brilliant Uncirculated coin that the consignor called Proof. Worth over (125.00)

644 2 Skilling, 1837. Higgie #152. Flat top 3 variety. Ex. Fine. (15.00)

645 10 Skilling, 1816. Higgie #154. Scarce in such nice condition. Extremely fine with lustre. Easily worth a bid of (35.00)

646 2 Skilling, 1847. Higgie #158. Very fine to Ex. Fine. (25.00)

647 10 Skilling, 1840. Higgie #159. Prooflike Uncirculated, slightly toned. A highly desirable piece that should bring (50.00)

648 10 Skilling, 1845. Higgie #160. A nice Extremely Fine. (15.00)

649 10 Skilling, 1847. Higgie #161. A very scarce and much underrated date. Extremely Fine and worth (40.00)

650 20 Skilling, 1840. Higgie #162. All of the 20 Skilling pieces are scarce. This one is a very nice Extremely Fine. (30.00)

651 2 Skilling, 1848. Higgie #165. Uncirculated, with a slightly rough field. Still desirable and worth (25.00)

652 10 Skilling, 1848. Higgie #166. The engrailed edge variety. Both types are very scarce. Very Fine to Ex. Fine. (30.00)

653 10 Skilling, 1848. Higgie #167. Plain edge. A choice About Uncirculated specimen. (45.00)

654 20 Skilling, 1848. Higgie #168. Engrailed edge. Very Fine. (25.00)

655 1 Cent, 1859. Higgie #170. A scarce condition of a relatively common coin. Choice Brilliant Uncirculated. Easily worth (25.00)

656 1 Cent, 1860. Higgie #171. Uncirculated. (15.00)

657 3 Cents, 1859. Higgie #172. The smallest D. W. I. coin, usually found quite worn. This piece Uncirculated. (20.00)

658 5 Cents, 1859. Higgie #173. All proofs of D. W. I. coins are rare and seldom obtainable. This attractive Proof should bring over (40.00)

659 10 Cents, 1859. Higgie #174. A very desirable Proof specimen. Well worth a bid of (50.00)

660 10 Cents, 1862. Higgie #176. Extremely Fine. (12.50)

661 20 Cents, 1859. Higgie #177. One of the most popular D. W. I. coins. A nice Proof. It should bring (60.00)

662 20 Cents, 1862. Higgie #178, Extremely Fine. (17.50)

663 ½ Cent, 2½ Bit, 1905. Higgie #179. A lustrous Uncirculated coin. (17.50)

664 1 Cent, 1868. Higgie #180. A Gem Proof. Very difficult to obtain so nice. Easily worth (40.00)

665 1 Cent, 1883. Higgie #183. About Uncirculated. (17.50)

666 1 Cent, 5 Bit, 1905. Higgie #184. A nice Uncirculated example. Currently valued at (20.00)

667 2 Cents, 10 Bit, 1905. Higgie #185. Extremely Fine. (10.00)

668 5 Cents, 1878. Higgie #186. Ten times scarcer than the 1859 5c piece. Slightly toned Uncirculated with a prooflike field. Easily worth in excess of (50.00)

669 5 Cents, 1879. Higgie #187. As scarce as the 1878. Ex. Fine. (25.00)

670 5 Cents, 25 Bit, 1905. Higgie #188, Extremely Fine. (8.00)

671 10 Cents, 1878. Higgie #189. Gem Proof. A much sought after date and condition. Worth over (50.00)

672 10 Cents, 1879. Higgie #190. This date much scarcer than the 1878. Uncirculated with a prooflike field. May well bring over this valuation. (75.00)

673 10 Cents, 50 Bit, 1905. Higgie #191. A choice About Unc. (8.00)

674 20 Cents, 1878. Higgie #192. A very desirable piece in choice Proof condition. Easily worth (75.00)

675 1 Franc, 20 Cents, 1907. Higgie #200. Extremely Fine. (25.00)

676 2 Francs, 40 Cents, 1907. Higgie #201. By far the scarcest of the 20th Century minor D. W. I. coins, it is needed in most collections. This Extremely Fine piece should bright over (50.00)

DANISH WEST INDIES' TOKENS

All of these private merchant's tokens are quite scarce and rarely obtainable. They are all much scarcer than most of the regular D. W. I. coinage, and should command much higher prices in the not too distant future.

677 Higgie #401. G. Beretta, 5 Cents. Very Fine. (10.00)

678 Higgie #408. C. A. Daniel & Co., 5 Cents. Extremely Fine. (12.50)

679 Higgie #410. Louis Delinois, 5 Cents. Extremely Fine. (10.00)

680 Higgie #411. Delvalle & Co., 1 Cent. About Uncirculated. (9.00)

681 Higgie #416. G. Ferrarini, 1 Cent. Very Fine. (8.00)

682 Higgie #425. O. Ffrench & Co., 5 Cents. Very Fine. (8.00)

683 Higgie #427. D. G. Fonseca, 5 Cents. Very Fine. (9.00)

684 Higgie #428. Fratelli Copello et Cia, 1 Cent. Very Fine. (6.00)

685 Higgie #434. G. Leviti, 10 Cents. Very Good with Obv. scratched. (4.00)

686 Higgie #436. J.Muller & Co., 1 Cent. Very Fine. (9.00)

687 Higgie #437. J. Muller & Co., 1 Cent. Very Fine. (10.00)

688 Higgie #439. J. Muller & Co., 5 Cents. Error in catalog lists this number as being similar to #436. Actually, it is similar to #437. It is pictured atop page 38 of catalog and has blank reverse. Very Fine. (12.00)

689 Higgie #445. Peirano et Favale, 5 Cents. Extremely Fine. (12.50)

690 Higgie #446. Russell Bros., 2 Cent, Octagonal. Abt. Unc. (15.00)

691 Higgie #447. Russell Bross., 3 Cents. Extremely Fine. (10.00)

692 Higgie #449. Russell Bros., 5 Cents. Extremely Fine. (7.50)

693 Higgie #451. Russell Bros., 10 Cents. Ex. Fine with few light scratches on obverse. (6.00)

694 Higgie #452. Ricardo D. Senior, 1 Cent. Very Fine. (10.00)

695 Higgie #453. Ricardo D. Senior, 5 Cents. Ex. Fine. (10.00)

696 Higgie #454. R. Senior et Co., 1 Cent. Extremely Fine. (12.50)

697 Higgie #455. R. Senior et Co., 5 Cents. Very Fine (corroded). (5.00)

698 Higgie. Unlisted. L. Tissot & Co. St. Thomas, 5c Mexic., on both obverse and reverse. German silver, 19mm, Fine. (9.00)

699 Higgie #464. A. Vance & Co., 1 Cent. Extremely Fine. (10.00)

700 Higgie #465. A. Vance & Co., 5 Cents. Very Fine. (10.00)

701 Puerto Rican Counterstamped Coin. An 1854–O U. S. Half Dollar in Good condition with hole (as all have) in left field and sharp fleur–de–lis counterstamp in right field. (50.00)

PUERTO RICO

★702 Spanish rule. Peso 1895. Extr. Fine. Probably could have been accepted in the Islands near Virgin Islands. (95.00)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

★703 5 francs 1891. CW 1. Rare. E. F. (20.00)

★704 5 francs 1897. V. F.+. (20.00)

ERITREA

★705 **Victor Emanuel III.** Tallero 1918. Female bust. Rev: Eagle. Yeoman 5. V. F. (30.00)

★706 Another tallero 1918. V. F. (25.00)

ETHIOPIA

★707 **Menelik II.** 1889–1913. Talari, Chaplain type. Yeoman 10. E. F. (20.00)

DIREDAWA (IN ETHIOPIA)

708 Small brass fels of the caliphs. Tree. Rev: Crescent. V. F. **PLATE** (25.00)

EROTICA

709 Thasos (Thrace) 550–465 B.C. Stater. Satyr raping nymph. Rev: Incused square. (For a similar coin see the picture under the ancient Greek lot 182) V. F. (125.00)

ENGLISH HALF-PENNIES

710 Coventry. Lady Godiva's nude ½ pennies (on a horse, of course) Rev: Tower. V. F. 2 pieces. (15.00)

711 Another 2 ½ pennies, one with tower, one with elephant. E. F. 2 pcs. (20.00)

FINLAND

712 Interesting lot of 21 different coins, silver and copper, etc. Some rare. V. F. Unc. (12.00)

FORMOSA

★713 Military dollar 1837. God of Longevity. Rev: Sacrificial vase on 3 legs, counterstamped with many chopmarks (only the ctspd. dollars are genuine and were used to pay the troops) V. F. Very rare. (75.00)

FRANCE

714 Mediaeval silver deniers of the 11 and 12th centuries. Anonymous, Auxerre. Fine. 5 pieces. (36.50)

★715 **Louis XIV.** Ecu a la meche longue 1651. Bust r., rev: Arms. About V. F. (15.00)

★716 **Louis XV.** Ecu 1735, Paris. Young bust l., rev: Arms in wreath. D. 1330. V. G. Ecu 1742. Head l., D. 1331. V. G. **Napoleon.** 5 francs 1811. Paris D. 85. Fine. **Louis XVIII.** 5 francs 1823 Lille. D. 87. V. F. **1824** Lille and Marseille. V. F. and Fine. **Charles X.** 5 francs 1825. Paris D. 88. V. F. 1826 Bordeaux V. F. 1828 Nantes. V. F. 9 pieces. (30.00)

717 No Lot.

★718 **Louis XVI.** Ecu of 6 livres 1793. Head. rev: Genius. D. 1335. Fine. **Louis XVIII.** 5 francs 1814, Perpignan, by Tiolier. D. 86. Scarce. V. F. **Charles X.** 5 francs 1826, Paris and 1828, Bayonne D. 88. V. F. **Louis Philippe.** 5 francs 1847, Paris. D. 91. E. F. **Napoleon III.** 5 francs 1870. Paris. D. 96. Fine. and 2 francs 1866, Strasbourg. V. F. 7 pieces. (25.00)

★719 **Napoleon.** Coronation 1804, An XIII. Bust r., rev: Senate and People with Napoleon. 1¼". Uncirculated, silver medal. (12.00)

★720 5 francs 1811 H. Ctspd. with **star** by Napoleon's enemies of the State. V. F. Very rare. (25.00)

★721 Brockage 5 francs. Bust. Rev: Brockage. V. F. Rare. (12.50)

★722 **Henry V.** 1830 5 francs, presumed coronation issue, struck in London. Bust of the 5 franc type. Rev: Crown and scepters. 2 AOUT 1830. Plain edge. To be used for the coronation which never took place. Although medallic was meant for a 5 franc piece. Rare, uncirculated. (25.00)

723 Double metal 10C. 1838 half struck in copper and half in nickel. Patterns of French necessity coins 6 silver and 4 brass, square. **Indo China.** 5 C. 1923 double thickness. All Unc. 11 pcs. (20.00)

★724 **Louis Philippe.** 5 francs 1831 Rouen and Paris (2) Small head. D. 89. Fine. 1831, 1835 Rouen V. G. Bordeaux. Large head. D. 90. 1840 Paris. V. F. 1843. Lille. Fine. 1845 Lille. About V. F. 1844. Paris. Fine. **Second Republic.** 5 francs 1850. Paris Ceres head. D. 93. Fine. 1848 and 1849. Paris. Hercules type. D. 92. V. F. and Fine. 12 pieces. (30.00)

★725 **Napoleon III.** 5 francs 1853 by Bouvet. V. G. 3326. Brilliant uncirculated. Plain edge. (20.00)

★726 5 francs 1868 and 1869, Strasbourg. D. 96. Fine. and V. F. **Third Republic.** 5 francs, Hercules type. D. 92. 1873. Paris (2) About V. F. 1874 Paris and Bordeaux. Both V. F. Choice 1875 Paris (2) Both V. F. Choice. 20 francs 1933. Head of Liberty. D. 98. Fine, V. F. and Unc. 11 pieces. (35.00)

★727 Satirical 5 francs 1867. Bust of Napoleon III with a German helmet and on collarband with SEDAN. E. F. Rare. (25.00)

★728 Satirical 5 francs or dollar. FINIS GERMANIAE 1870. "The End of Germany" but it was France losing the war. E. F. (25.00)

★729 5 francs 1929 with busts of Clemenceau, Poincare, Briand. Silver. Rare. Also 10C. 1848, white metal. Dantzell pattern. V. G. 3135, proofs. 2 pieces. Proofs. (15.00)

★730 Crownsize 20 francs 1933 and other silver coins 1901–1938 from 50C–10 Francs. Fine to V. F. 24 pieces. (20.00)

731 **Petain.** Small 5 francs 1941. Bust l., rev: 5, fasces, F. Yeoman p. 166 VG 7 ($10) Unc. Rare. (20.00)

STRASBOURG

732 **Louis XIV.** Necessity half-ecu 1701, Lilly. Rev: Crowned French arms on crossed scepters. Rare. Fine/V. F. (15.00)

733 **French Guinea.** 10 C. 1889 pattern. Liberty head r., bronze. Unc. Rare. (15.00)

734 **French West Africa.** PORTONOVO. Military medal (1880) of King Toffa. 1⅛ inch with ring arms. TOFFA ROI. Unc. (10.00)

735 **French Colonial coins** (mostly for use in the Western hemisphere) **Charles X. Louis Philippe** 5 and 10 C. 4 coins. French Guiana. **Louis XV.** Black sou V.G. 21. Louis XVI 2 sous 1789. V.G. 130. **Louis XVIII** 10 C. 1818. Louis Philippe 10 C. 1846. V.G. 2987. Fine/V. F. 8 pieces. (16.00)

END OF FIRST SESSION

SECOND SESSION

THE YEARLY CROWN SALE

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 7, 1963

FROM 2:30 P.M.–6 P.M. (WITH INTERMISSION)

Lots 736–1402

COINS WITH ★ ARE CROWNS OR DOLLARS

NO COINS AVAILABLE IN AUCTION ROOM

GERMAN EAST AFRICA

736 Pattern 2½ Heller 1906. Very rare. Proof. **PLATE** (20.00)

737 Commemorative 2 mark gedenkmunze 1891 on the meeting of William II and Emin Pascha. Busts on each side. Milled edge. Also 5 Heller 1909 J. V. F. 2 pieces. (15.00)

738 Rupee 1904 (2), 1905, 1906, 1910. ½ rupee 1891, 1897, 1901, 04, 06, 12. Large 5 Heller copper 1908 (5) Brass 20 Heller (6) 10 Heller 1909 (3), 1911, 1914 (2) 1 Heller 1904, 1905 (2) 1907 (2) 1908 (5) 1910, 1913, ½ Heller (38) 5 Heller 1913 (4) 1914 (4) silver ½ rupee (22), copper 1 pesa 1891 (2) 1892 (3) 113 pcs. **British East Africa. Edward VIII.** ½ cent (1) 1 cent (1) East Africa small 1 cent 1922 (4) 1924 (4) 1928 (1) 1930 (5) 1935 (2) 18 pcs. Total 131. Mostly V. F., a few uncirculated like one of the rupees. A lovely lot. (200.00)

739 East Africa 1936. 10C. and 5C. **Edward VIII** bronze. 22 pieces. Rare. V. F./E. F. Also ½ rupee, German East Africa. V. F. (25.00)

★740 **German New Guinea.** 5 marks 1894. Berlin mint. Bird of Paradise. Yeoman 7, Very rare. E. F. (75.00)

GERMANY

★741 **Anhalt.** Mining taler 1855. Dav. 504. V. F. **Bavaria. Maximilian III Joseph.** Taler 1754. Dav. 1948. V. F. **Prussia.** Silver medal 1810 by Abramson. Death of **Queen Louise.** V. F. Silver medal 1814 by Loos on Peace of Paris. AU. 4 pieces. (25.00)

742 **Anhalt.** Mining taler 1846. D. 504, E. F. **Hannover.** Talers: 1835, D. 663, Fine. 1840, D. 670, Fine. 1847, D. 673, V. F. **Hesse.** Gulden 1841, E. F. Taler 1860 D. 714, V. F. **Oldenburg.** Taler 1846. D. 752. V. F. 7 pcs. (25.00)

743 **Anhalt.** 3 marks 1914, Wedding. J. 24. Brilliant proof. (10.00)

★744 **Augsburg.** Double taler. 1626, issued in name of **Emperor Ferdinand II.** Two angels support City badge; City-view below. Very rare. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (85.00)

★745 Taler 1642. City-view, city badge below. Rev: Laureate and armored bust of **Emperor Ferdinand III.** Uncirculated. (25.00)

★746 Taler 1642. City-badge in front of City-view. Rev: Bust of Emperor Ferdinand III. V. F. (20.00)

★747 **Baden. Leopold.** Double taler 1841. Head r., rev: Value. D. 524. V. F. (15.00)

★748 2 marks 1876. Fine **Prussia. Frederick II the Great.** Taler 1785A. V. G. **Fred. William III.** Taler 1825, Fine. **William II.** 3 marks 1910, V. F. **Netherlands.** 2½ gulden 1930. E. F. **Great Britain.** Crown 1889, Fine. **Russia.** Ruble 1896, Paris, V. F. 25 Kopecks 1858 AU. **USSR.** ½ ruble 1924, E. F. 9 pieces. (20.00)

★749 **Bamberg. Francis Louis of Erthal.** Taler 1795. Mantled arms. Rev: Legend in wreath. Struck as contribution to the French Occupation army from the silver service of the Archbishop. Dav. 1939, about Unc., proof-like. (25.00)

BAVARIA

★750 **Maximilian Joseph, as Elector.** Taler 1800. Dav. 540. Scarce. V. F. (15.00)

751 **Louis Charles August** visiting Paris mint 1806, ¼ taler (2 franc size) Bust. Rev: Inscription. Silver. V. F./E. F. (15.00)

752 Maximilian Joseph visits Paris mint 1810. Bavarian arms, rev: Inscription (2 franc size) Bronze, Unc. Rare. (15.00)

★753 **Louis I.** Taler 1827. On the founding of Theresa Order. D. 561. AU. (20.00)

★754 Double taler 1839. D. 584, Fine. **Maximilian II.** Double gulden 1855. D. 604, Madonna Column about E. F. Taler 1863 D. 606, V. F. **Hannover. Ernest August** Taler 1843. D. 673, Fine. **George V.** Double taler 1855. D. 681, about fine. **Saxony. John.** Taler 1855. D. 887, Fine. **Bismarck.** Silver medal 1898 on his death. 5 mark size, E. F. **Ulm.** Copper medal 1855. Cathedral. E. F. 8 pieces. (20.00)

755 No Lot.

★756 **Louis I.** Double taler, 1842. Walhalla. Dav. 587. AU. (20.00)

★757 **Louis II.** Taler size trial (1871) piece on the occasion of Munich shooting match. DEM BESTEN SCHUTZEN, also uniface in pewter. V. F./E. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

758 Pattern. 20 mark in ,1873) in pewter (tin) obverse and reverse separate. Date 18—. V. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)

★759 **Luitpold.** 5 mark 1911. Jubilee 90th Birthday. D. 619. Brill. proof. (10.00)

GOETZ 1913 PATTERNS

★760 **Louis III.** 5 mark 1913, **silver.** Bust l., rev' Styled eagle. Brilliant proof (last record in one of our former sales). (90.00)

761 **Silver** 3 mark 1913. Brilliant proof. (45.00)

762 2 mark 1913 **silver.** Proof. (35.00)

763 20 mark 1913. **Silver.** Brilliant proof. (25.00)

764 10 mark 1913. **Silver.** Brilliant proof. (25.00)

765 Pattern gold 10 and 20 marks 1913 by Goetz, struck in bronze. Uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★766 Pattern 5 marks 1913 by Goetz, struck in bronze. Unc. (20.00)

767 Pattern 3 marks 1913 Goetz, struck in bronze. Unc. (15.00)

768 20 mark 1913. Goetz pattern in bronze. Bust l., rev: Atlas with crown. As all others. Unc. (15.00)

769 10 mark 1913, rev: Crowned. 10. Unc. (15.00)

770 2 mark 1913. Bust l., rev: Styled eagle over arms. Bronze. Brilliant uncirculated. (15.00)

★771 **Louis III.** 5 marks 1914. D. 620, Unc. **Hesse. Ernest Louis** 5 marks 1904. D. 712. J. 75, Unc. **Prussia. William II** 5 marks 1901, 200 years of Kingdom. D. 790, Unc. **Saxony. Frederick August III.** 5 marks 1909. Leipzig University D. 906. Unc. 4 pieces. (35.00)

BRANDENBURG — PRUSSIA

★772 **Frederick William,** the Great, Elector. 1641–80. Double Taler 1651. Koenigsberg. Schultthess 5873. V. Schr. 2152. Rare. F./V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

773 **Frederick II, the Great.** Silver medal 1786 by Holtzhey on his death. Bust with 3-cornered hat l., rev: Urn between trophies. E. F. with original loop. (25.00)

★774 Taler 1790–A. Bust r., rev: Eagle seated on pedestal. Dav. 2597. Unc. (25.00)

★775 Taler 1795–A. Rev: Wildmen support arms. D. 2599. E. F. (15.00)

★776 **Frederick William III.** Talers 1801–A, **Berlin** and 1802–B, **Breslau** Bust l., rev: Wildmen support arms. Dav. 755. Both choice. V. F. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★777 Taler 1804–A. Bust l., rev: Wildmen support arms. D. 755. E. F. Taler 1814–A. Head r., rev: Value. D. 756. AU. 2 pieces. (25.00)

778 Pattern 4 groschen, about 1810 with fictitious date 16.Z.61 and fictitious name and title. Bronze, fine. Very rare. (Added reverse in tin of 50 pfennigs 1870) 2 pcs. (18.00)

★779 Talers: 1812–A. D. 756, Fine. 1818–A. D. 759 (2) V. G. and Fine. 1825–A. D. 760, V. F. 1828–A. D. 762, Fine. 1831–A. D. 763, V. G. **Frederick William IV.** Double taler 1842 D. 766. About V. F., Taler 1846 and 1850. D. 769. V. F. and Fine. 1858 and 1859 D. 775, Fine and V. F. **William I.** Taler 1866 and 1868. D. 782, Fine and AU. Victory Taler 1871. D. 785, V. F. 14 pieces. (30.00)

780 No Lot.

781 5 mark 1888A. Frederick III, reigned 90 days. D. 787. Unc. (10.00)

MORE GOETZ PATTERNS 1913

782 **Prussia.** 20, 10 marks 1913. Beautiful **silver** proofs. (45.00)

★783 **Bavaria.** Bronze 5, 10, 20 Marks. Unc. 3 pieces. See lots 760–770. (18.00)

★784 **Prussia.** Bronze 5, 3, 2, 20 and 10 marks. Complete set. Unc. 5 pcs. (25.00)

785 1913 Prussia 20 marks, bronze pattern. Obverse–laureated head of William II r., reverse–Atlas carrying crown, accompanied by eagle. Proof. (20.00)

786 10 marks copper pattern. Obv.–helmeted head of William II r., rev: Crowned 10. Proof. (15.00)

(See German Reich at the end of Germany)

BREMEN

787 **Roland medal 1640, silver. Rare. PLATE** **(50.00)**

788 **Brunswick.** Lavatory token (Urin-zeichen) 1607. Barrell (ton) between 2 panels. Rev: Inscription. 25 cents size. (the only we ever saw) Neum. 32875. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (40.00)

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG

789–791 No Lots.

★792 **Frederick V at Celle.** 1636–1648. Broad 5 talers 1649. Bust facing in ornate frame. Rev: Arms, with five crested helmets. Dav. 129. Fiala 547; Knigge 2087. Not in Knyphausen. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (550.00)

★793 Broad 4 talers 1639. Similar type. Dav. 130, Fiala 548, Knigge 2089, Knyph 2057. Extra fine. (450.00)

★794 Broad triple taler 1639. Similar type. Value 3 stamped below arms. Dav. 131, Fiala 549, Knigge 2091. E. F. (350.00)

★795 **Frederick V at Celle.** Taler 1648. Bust r., rev: Crested arms. Fiala 711, Knigge 2113, Knyph. 8438, V. F.; also a Wildman, Tales, n.d. Crested arms. Rev: Wildman within double circle of inscriptions. V. F. 2 pcs. (35.00)

★796 **Christian Louis.** 1650. Crested arms. Rev: Wildman, V. F. (20.00)

★797 Wildman taler 1653, as above, flowers on feet of Wildman. Fiala 940. V. F. (20.00)

★798 Broad triple taler 1650. Monogram in wreath within circle of arms. Value 3 stamped below. Rev: Free horse of Hannover above castle of Celle. Dav. 146, Fiala 1089, Knigge 2223, Knyph. 8479. V. F. **PLATE** (250.00)

★799 Broad 4 talers 1654. Obverse as above, value 4. Rev: Horse above new view of Celle; CL stamped on horse's flank. Dav. 155, Fiala 1016, Knigge 2208, Knyph. 2153. E. F. **PLATE** (450.00)

★800 Broad triple taler 1665. Obverse as above, value 3, rev: Wildman standing. Dav. 192, Fiala 952, Knigge 2220, Knyph. 2159. V. F. **PLATE** (350.00)

★801 **George William.** Duke of Calenburg 1648–1665. Broad 5 talers 1660. Bust facing within circle of arms. Rev: Pietas and Justitia in landscape. Dav. 194, Fiala 257, Knigge 2325. V. F. **PLATE** (450.00)

★802 **Ernest August.** 1679–1698. Bishop of Osnabruck, Elector of Hannover. Broad triple taler 1681. Monogram in wreath, within circle of arms, value 3 stamped below. Rev: Free horse of Hannover above mining scene. Dav. 238, Fiala 2330. Not in Knigge or Knyph. Almost unc. **PLATE** (350.00)

★803 Broad 1½ taler 1687. Similar type, but value 1½. Dav. 240, Fiala 2332, Knigge 2639, Knyph. 2576. E. F. (165.00)

★804 Broad 1½ taler 1688. Similar type. Dav. 245, Fiala 2583, Knigge 2640, Knyph. 2577, E. F. (155.00)

★805 Wildman taler 1681. Crested, quartered arms, rev: Wildman. Very fine, choice. (20.00)

★806 Andreas taler 1695. Quartered arms, with empty heart-shield, below Electoral coronet. Rev: St. Andrew. E. F. (25.00)

807 No lot.

★808 **George Louis.** 1698–1714. Taler 1714 on death of the Duke's mother, Sophia of Palatinat. Bust r., rev: Inscription in 13 lines. Dav. 2069. V. F. plus. (30.00)

★809 **George II of England.** Taler 1758. Crowned arms. Rev: Free horse l., Dav. 2086. Almost E. F. (25.00)

810, 811 No Lot.

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL

★812 **Henry Julius.** Broad triple taler 1608. Duke on horseback l., rev: Helmeted arms, "3" below. Dav. 26. F. 691, K. 287, S. 6548. V. F. but two edge dents. **PLATE** (240.00)

★813 **Frederick Ulrich.** 1613–1634. Broad 10 talers 1624. Armored Duke on horseback r., rev: Lions support shield with five crested helmets. Dav. 47, Knigge 412, Rosenberg 1924, No. 424. Not in Fiala. Rare and extremely fine. **PLATE** (850.00)

★814 Broad 5 talers 1624. Similar type, but below arms, in wreath stamped value "5" Dav. 49, Fiala 1035, Knigge 418, Knyph. 212. Choice, very fine. (400.00)

★815 Broad 3 talers 1625. Similar type, but value not stamped. Fiala 1037, Dav. 51A, Knigge 424, Knyph. 7467. E. F. (260.00)

★816 **Frederick Ulrich.** 1613–1634. Wildman Taler 1627. Crested arms. Rev: Wildman, date 1627. V. F. Choice. (20.00)

★817 **August II, the Younger.** 1598–1666. Seventh Bell, taler 1643. Crested arms, rev: Three arms ringing bell suspended above City-view. Fiala 210. V. F. (25.00)

818–821 No Lots.

★822 **August, the Younger.** 1635–1666. Broad 1½ taler 1660. Duke on horseback, with plumed hat, value 1½ stamped below horse. Rev: Arms with five crested helmet. Dav. 73, Fiala 329, Knigge 611, Knyph. 438, E. F. **PLATE** (130.00)

★823 Broad double taler 1662. Similar type, but value 2 stamped below horse. Fiala 333, Dav. 74, Knigge 606, Knyph. 434. V. F. (150.00)

★824 Broad double taler 1662. Similar type, but value 2 stamped upside down. Extremely fine. (160.00)

★825 Broad 1½ talers 1664. Similar type, but value 1½ stamped below horse. Dav. 77, Knigge 613, Knyph. 440, Fiala 336. Extremely fine. (100.00)

★826 Broad talers 1666 commemorating his 88th Birthday. Angels erowning faeing bust of the Duke. Rev: Helmet with Hannoverian erest (horse) within eirele of arms. Value 2, stamped below, upside down. Dav. 87, Fiala 349, Knigge 608, Knyph 436. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (150.00)

★827 Broad 1½ talers 1666, similar type, but value 1½. Dav. 88, Knigge 614, Fiala 351, Knyph 441. Extremely fine. (105.00)

★828 Broad five talers 1666 eommemorating his 88th birthday. Bust faeing, crowned by Justice and Peaee. Rev: Crested helmet, border of shields. Dav. 83, Fiala 344, Knigge 597, Knyph 432, Seh. 6904. Extremely fine and rare. **PLATE** (750.00)

★829 **Rudolph August** 1666–1685. Broad double taler 1679. Duke, with helmeted hat, on horsebaek l., value 2 stamped l. below the horse. Rev: Arms with 5 erested helmets. Dav. 105, Fiala 468, Knigge 748, Knyph 569. Almost Une. **PLATE** (170.00)

★830 Broad 1½ taler 1679. Similar type, but value 1½. Fiala 470, Knigge 751, Knyph 571, Dav. 106. E. F. (125.00)

★831 Broad 1½ taler 1685. Similar type. Fiala 504, Dav. 108, Knigge 752, Knyph 7836. E. F. (135.00)

★832 Broad 4 talers 1685 from the silver of Lautenthal mines. Arms with five erested helmets; rev: value 4 stamped, girl with lute standing on shell, mining seene in baekground. Fiala 520, Dav. 110, Knigge 745. E. F. Choiee. **PLATE** (425.00)

833 **Ernest August.** Gulden or ⅔ taler 1690. Horse. E. F. **George I.** Wildman gulden 1716 and 1722. Both nice Fine. **George IV.** 16 gute grosehen 1823. Horse. Une, but loop removed. 4 pieees. (15.00)

834 No Lot.

★835 **Anton Ulrich.** 1704–1714. Wildman taler 1708. Crested arms. Rev: Wildman, CONSTANTER above. Dav. 2116. E. F. (20.00)

★836 **Charles William.** Speeies taler 1796. Arms. Rev: Value. D. 2173. E. F. (20.00)

837 No Lot.

EICHSTADT

★838 **Sede Vacante.** Double taler 1790. Empty throne. Rev: Tree, view of the Abbey in baekground. Dav. 2212. AU. Very pretty. (40.00)

FRIEDBERG

★839 **John Eitel I of Diede.** Gulden taler of 60 Kreuzer 1674. St. George standing between two shields. Rev: Imperial eagle; with name of Emperor Leopold I. R. 5031. Rare. Fine/V. F. (40.00)

HANOVER

840 **George III of England.** Gulden or ⅔ taler 1805 and 1807. Both E. F. 2 pcs. (15.00)

841 **George IV of England.** Gulden or ⅔ taler 1826. Head l., Uncirculated. (15.00)

842 **William IV.** Gulden 1833. Unc. 16 gute groschen 1834. Horse. Unc. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★843 Taler 1835. Head r., rev: Value. Dav. 663. E. F. Choice. (15.00)

844 Pattern pfennig 1846-B in silver, plain edge, tarnished proof, also ½ Krone type silver commemorative 4 JUNI 1861. **HAMBURG.** Gate token. Gate No. Rev: Boat. Bronze. V. F. 3 pieces. (18.00)

HARZ

★845 Double Baptismal Taler, n.d. (1711–1719) Baptismal scene. Rev: Legend, **value 2 stamped below.** Rare. Unc. (55.00)

★846 Baptismal taler, n.d. Similar type, without stamped value, E. F. (20.00)

ANOTHER HANOVER

★847 **George V.** Taler 1865, 1866. Dav. 682, 684. Brilliant uncirculated, prooflike. 2 pieces. (10.00)

848 No Lot. (10.00)

HESSE CASSEL

★849 **William II.** Taler 1821. Bust r., rev: Value. D. 691. Rare. Very fine. (15.00)

HESSE

850 **Ernest Louis.** 3 mark 1917 on his 25th year of reign. Jaeger 77. Dav. 475. Very rare. Brilliant proof. (75.00)

★851 **Louis II.** Double taler 1842. Dav. 702. About Unc. (20.00)

HOHENZOLLERN-HECHINGEN

★852 **Frederick.** Double taler 1845. D. 716. Rare. E. F. (50.00)

★853 **Charles.** Double taler 1846. Dav. 719. Unc. (50.00)

854, 855 No Lot.

MAGDEBURG

856 **Joachim Fred v. Brandenburg.** 1566-1590. Taler 1592. Mintmaster Meinhard. Bust r., rev: Arms. V. F. (45.00)

MANSFELD'S FAMOUS ST. GEORGE TALERS

(They were often worn by soldiers as amulets in wars)

★857 **Bruno Senior and brothers.** Taler 1606. St. George r., rev: Arms. Fine. (17.50)

★858 **David.** 1578–1628. Taler 1613, St. George l., rev: BEI GOT/IST RATH/ VND THAT, above shield. Rare. Fine/V. F. (25.00)

★859 **Volrath, Jobst, Wolfgang and Bruno.** 1616–1619. Taler 1617. St. George r., rev: Arms. Very fine. (15.00)

★860 **Volrath, Wolfgang and John George.** Taler 1623. Type as above. V. F. (20.00)

★861 **Christian Frederick.** Taler 1641. St. George l., rev: Shield with single crested helmet. Extremely fine. (25.00)

MANSFELD

862 **John George III at Eisleben.** ⅓ taler 1672. Arms. Rev: St. George Rare. Fine. **Salzburg.** Paris. **Count Lodron.** ½ taler 1628. Conseeration of Cathedral. E. F. **Stolberg. Charles Louis and Frederick Botho.** Mining gulden 1747. Rare. V. F. **Ulm.** Siege gulden. Klippe. 1704. V. F. 4 pieees. (35.00)

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN

863 **Frederick Francis.** 2 marks 1904 on his wedding. Jaeger 86. Brilliant proof. (10.00)

864 3 mark 1915. J. 88. Brilliant proof. (12.50)

865 Shooting medal, Frederie Franeis. Bust r., rev: DEM BESTEN SCHUT-ZEN 1¼". Plain edge. Unc. Dollarsize brass token for card games. Franz Joseph. Rev: Double eagle. "NURNBERGER Spiel und Reehenpfennig" Unc. 3 Mark in nickel with Wilhelm II, rare, V. F. and lead pattern of **Oldenburg.** Taler 1841. V. F. 4 pcs. (40.00)

MUNSTER CITY

866 No Lot.

★867 Necessity taler, Klippe 1660, struck during the siege of Bishop Galen. Arms, Unifaee. Rare. Unc. (40.00)

MUNSTER BISHOPRIC

★868 **Christopher Bernard of Galen.** Broad taler 1661, eommemorating the capture of the City of Munster. Crested arms, rev: Bust of St. Paul above Ciey-view. Choice E. F. (35.00)

★869 **Sede Vacante.** Broad double taler 1761. Charlemagne standing. Rev: St. Paul standing. Border of shields both sides. E. F. (40.00)

NASSAU

★870 **Adolph** Double taler 1860. Dav. 748. E. F. (45.00)

NUREMBERG

★871 Taler 1754. Ciey-view. Rev: Bust of Emperor Francis I. D. 2484. About V. F. (12.50)

★872 Taler 1759. Eagle above two shields. Rev: As above, L. on sleeve. D. 2485. E. F. (20.00)

★873 Taler 1768. City-view. Rev: Orb on breast of Imperial eagle. Dav. 2494. E. F. Taler 1779. City-view. Rev: Arms on breast of Imperial eagle. Dav. 2495. E. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

874 No Lot.

OSNABRUCK

★875 **Sede Vacante.** Taler 1715. St. Peter standing above arms. Rev: Charlemagne standing, Cathedral r., Dav. 2504. Rare. Nice Fine. (20.00)

QUEDLINGBURG

★876 **Abiss Dorotheo of Saxony.** 1610–1617. Broad 1½ taler 1617. Arms with three crested helmets. Rev: Emperor Henry I the Fowler, the founder of the Abbey, standing; city-view in background. Very rare, choice. V. F. **PLATE** (200.00)

REGENSBURG

★877 Taler 1754. City-view. I. C. B. Rev: Bust of **Emperor Francis I** by Oexlein. Not in Dav. (obv: No. 2618, rev: 2617) Rare, V. F. ½ taler 1782. City-view. Rev: Bust of **Emperor Joseph II. Uncirculated gem,** and rare. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★878 Taler 1759. Bust of **Emperor Francis I.** Rev: City-arms. Dav. 2619. Almost E. F. (17.50)

879 No Lot.

REUSS

★880 **Henry LXXII,** Young line. Double taler 1847. 25th year of reign. D. 806. Brilliant proof. (45.00)

SAAR

881 1935. Silver and copper commemorative on the Saarland becoming German. Map of Saar. Rev: Miner. Silver dollarsize. Unc. 2 pieces. (10.00)

SAXE LAUENBURG

(Billung Dynasty)

★882 **Francis II.** 1581–1619. Broad triple taler, n.d. (1609) Inscription in triangle. Rev: Two arms holding sword, within triangle. Dav. 253, Schmidt 27. Almost Unc., very rare. **PLATE** (250.00)

★883 **Ernestineline. Frederick III the Wise.** Protector of Martin Luther. 1486–1525. Double Locumiteneus taler, n.d. (1509) designed by Hans Kraft. Armored bust r., wearing net cap. Rev: Single headed eagle, name of **Emperor Maximilian I.** Superb Renaissance piece of art. Very rare. Very fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

★884 **Ernestine and Albertine. Both Lines. Elector John Frederick the Magnanimous and Maurice.** 1545–1547. Taler 1542 of **Annaberg.** Bust holding sword r., rev: Armored bust r., Erb. 201. V. F. (20.00)

★885 **Saxe–Old–Altenburg. John Philip and three brothers.** Taler 1624. Armored bust r., rev: Three armored busts r., Mers. 4173. Dassd. 2019. Choice. V. F. (20.00)

886 **Saxe–Weimar–Eisenach. Anna Amalia, Regent.** Gulden or ⅔ taler 1764. Bust l., rev: Arms. Mers. 3989, Dassd. 2251. Rare. V. F. (25.00)

★887 **Saxony–Weimar.** 5 mark 1908. Jena Universiay. J. 161. Unc. 3 mark 1915 Centenary. J. 163. Unc. Saxony 2 mark 1909. J. 138, V. F. 2 mark 1901, V. F. 1911, V. F. 3 mark 1813–1913 V. F. **Wurttemberg.** 3 mark 1911. J. 77a. Unc., another in proof. 3 mark 1900, Unc. J. 175. 3 mark 1911. J. 175, Unc. 2 mark 1908, V. F. **Prussia.** 3 mark 1913. J. 112. Proof. 12 pieces. (40.00)

★888 **Old Gotha. John Casimir and John Ernest.** Taler 1580. Armored busts face to face. Rev: Arms. Dassd. 1837. Choice. V. F. (20.00)

★889 **Saxony–Meiningen. George I.** 1782–1803. Taler, n.d. (1803) on death of the Duke. Bust of George l., rev: Bust of Louise Eleonore of **Hohenlohe** l., Dav. 2734. Brilliant uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (75.00)

890 **George V.** 1851–66. 20 mark 1866 pattern (probe) in bronze. Bust r., rev: blank. Unc. (15.00)

★891 **Saxe–Hildburg–Hausen. Regent Joseph Frederick.** 1780–1784. Taler, n.d. Head r., rev: Knight standing. V. F./E. F. (25.00)

★892 **Saxe–Altenburg. Joseph.** Double taler 1847. Dav. 811. Rare, V. F. (35.00)

★893 **Saxony–Coburg–Gotha.** Taler 1835. **RARITY. Ernst I.** 1826–44 PROBE. (Essai) Obverse: bust l. of type D. 820 which started in 1841. Rev: Arms of type D. 818 which started only in 1829. Edge: EIN CONVENTIONSTHALER. Not in Mers., not in Tatnall, Lee or Acosta y Lara. Rud. 5935. Ex Ferrari 4201. Proof. **PLATE** (100.00)

★894 **Ernest II.** Double taler 1842. Dav. 819. Rare. E. F. (40.00)

★895 Double taler 1847. Older head. D. 822. Rare. E. F. (40.00)

896 No Lot.

★897 **August I.** 1533–1586. Taler 1579. Armored bust with sword. Arms with three crested helmets. Erb. 356. V. F. Choice. (20.00)

★898 **Elector Christian I.** Taler 1587 of Dresden. Armored bust r., holding sword and helmet. Rev: Crested arms. Extra fine. (20.00)

★899 **Christian II and brothers John George I and August.** Taler 1595. Three busts of children facing. Rev: Arms, with three crested arms. Erb. 427. V. F. (15.00)

★900 **John George 1 and August.** 1611–1615. Thick triple taler 1613. Armored bust with sword r., rev: Bust within circle of shields. Not in Erb. Very rare, choice. V. F. **PLATE** (180.00)

★901 **John George I.** Vicariat taler 1615. Elector on horseback r., rev: Legend. E. F. rare. (30.00)

★902 Double shooting taler. Klippe 1615, on the occasion of the birth of his son, Christian. Armored bust r., rev: Crossed swords. Not in Erb. Very rare. E. F. **PLATE** (145.00)

★903 Broad six-taler 1650, commemorating the Peace Treaty of Westphalia. Armored Elector stands facing, holding sword; helmet on table r., rev: Two shields below single crested helmet; border of shields. Dassd.; Tentz, etc. lists triple talers, Erbstein and Le Maistre (Pax in Nummis) only double talers. Similar six-taler was sold in 1927 in the Hilburg's Kahlert Sale for 1400 marks and was stated as unique. Excessively rare. Very fine, choice. **PLATE** (1250.00)

★904 **John George II.** Vicariat taler 1657. Elector on horseback r., rev: Legend. V. F./E. F. (20.00)

★905 Vicariat taler 1658. Elector on horseback r., rev: Legend in 12 lines; RAVENSB. Not in Erbstein. Very rare date and variety. E. F. (30.00)

★906 Square shooting taler–Klippe 1679. Hercules on clouds. Rev: Inscription about Peace of Nymegen. Tentz. 61.4. E. F. Abt. Unc. (50.00)

907 No Lot.

★908 **Frederick August I.** Shooting taler Klippe 1699. Crowned A. Rev: Hercules standing. Erb. 1180. E. F. (50.00)

★909 **Frederick August II.** (August III, as King of Poland) Broad taler 1736. Bust r., rev: Polish and Savonian shields below crown. Dav. 2665, V. F. Slight trace of loop removed. **Frederick August III.** Taler 1767. Dav. 2682. Fine/V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

910 **Rare Saxon silver patterns.** 1 pfennig 1772 C in silver, ⅙ taler 1840, lettered edge, ⅙ taler 185–, 20 kroner 1806 K (Vienna) with Saxon arms. Unc. 11 pieces. (30.00)

★911 **Frederick August II.** 1836–54. Double taler 1854 F(ischer), last year. D. 874. Bust r., rev: Arms. About Unc. (15.00)

★912 **John.** Prize double taler 1857 for the Mining Academy of Freiberg. "B" below head. Dav. 996. Very rare. Unc. (45.00)

★913 Double taler 1872, on the Golden Wedding of the King. D. 399. Unc. (25.00)

★914 Another Double taler 1872. Golden Wedding. Dav. 399. Unc. (25.00)

★915 **Frederick August III.** 5 marks 1908. Dav. 305, Jaeger 136. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE

★916 **William I.** Thick taler 1765. Piefort. Head l., rev: Arms. Dav. 2764. E. F. (20.00)

917 No Lot.

TEUTONIC ORDER

★918 **Teutonic Order of Knights. Archduke Maximilian.** Taler 1611. Grand Master standing. Rev: Mediaeval mounted knight. Scarce date. V. F. but tooled. **Tyrol. Archduke Leopold.** Taler 1626. Bust r., V. F. 2 pcs. (25.00)

★919 Thick triple taler 1614. Armored Grand Master standing between lion supporting shield and crested helmet. Rev: Meriaeval Knight on horseback within circle of shields. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (155.00)

★920 Double taler 1614. Similar type. E. F. (75.00)

WALDECK

★921 **George Victor.** Double taler 1856. Dav. 928. E. F. (60.00)

WESTPHALIA

922 Pewter (tin) pattern. 5 Kreuzer 1807. Not in V. G. Unpublished. E. F. **PLATE** (25.00)

923 50 million mark 1923, gilt tomback. J. 23a. 44mm. Unc. (10.00)

WURTTEMBERG

★924 **William I.** Taler 1833. On the Commercial Treaties. D. 955. AU. (25.00)

925 Gulden. Probe in zinc (pewter) Head r., rev: Blank. Fine. **Westphalia.** 1 mark 1921 (2) 5 mark 1921. Aluminum. 4 pieces. (10.00)

926 Gulden, on Visit to the Mint in 1844. Bust of William I. Rev: Mint building. BNZ cat. 7918 (100 DM) Not in D. Extremely fine, rare. Ferrari 4650, Schwalbach 581. **PLATE** (50.00)

★927 **Charles.** Double taler 1871. Cathedral at **Ulm.** Dav. 961. Brilliant proof. (50.00)

928 3 mark 1894, **John George of Saxony and Isabella of Wurttemberg.** Rev: NICHT AUSGEFUEHRTE PROBE (non issued pattern). Plain edge. From our February 1960 sale, lot 311 where it was valued $175.00. Brilliant proof but two tarnish spots. **PLATE** (——)

WURZBURG

★929 **Adam Frederick, Count Seinsheim.** Madonna Taler 1765. Bust r., rev: Madonna. Dav. 2899. V. F. (25.00)

GERMANY

(Reich Coinage, et al)

930 German silver lot, including ⅔ taler 1810 Prussia; 23 earlier small silver; also ⅙ taler 1816 A Prussian pattern. Rare lot. (25.00)

931 Union dues badges 1734, 1735 lead, to be attached. 2⅜x1¾", another 1¼x 1½. V. F. 3 pieces. (30.00)

932 Gnaden pfennig. Catholic hanger. Jesus curcified. Oval. 1¾x1⅜". Bronze. F./V. F. (7.50)

933 **Frankfort.** 18kr. taler. Eintritts marke. Edward Fay's own crown. Frankfort. Undated. E. F. (25.00)

934 **Luther Medal.** ⅔ taler size, 1817. Reformation Jubilee. Base metal. V. F. (15.00)

935 **Heidelberg.** 1821 silver medal. Protestant Protest in Baden Dukedom. Tree. Rev: Inscription. 1". Unc. R. R. (10.00)

936 Large silver lot. Silver 1 mark pieces of the German Empire, many different dates, some even uncirculated (63) (size of US 25 cents). Also 3 mark 1913 Hamburg. V. F. and 6 very fine ½ mark pieces. Fred. 2 mark 1888, Fine. 2 mark 1913, E. F. and 2 mark 1876 Prussia, Fine. 73 pieces. (80.00)

★937 German Empire and Republic and the 2 World War coins 1901–1958. Copper, nickel, zinc, brass and aluminum coins of the 1 pfennig to 5 marks. Date and mintmarks all different. V. F. Unc. Good lot of 352 pieces. Quite a few are very scarce. (75.00)

★938 **German Empire.** 5 marks. **Bavaria, Louis II.** 1876. D. 616, Fine, nick on edge. **Prussia, William I.** 1875–B and 1876–A. D. 786, Fine and V. F. 1901, united busts l. D. 790, V. F. 1913, Bust in uniform. D. 791(2) V. G. and V. F. **Wurttemberg, William II** 1907. D. 964, V. F. 10 pieces. (30.00)

939 1905–1936. Silver coins rom ½ mark to 5 marks with dates and mintmarks all different (no state coinage) 79 pieces, mostly V. F. and E. F. Listed for 162 guldens by owner. (50.00)

940 **Westphalia.** 50 million mark 1923, brass; satirical bronze medal on cost of food. **Wurttemberg.** Taler 1860, Unc. **German East Africa** 1 rupee 1908 J. Brilliant proof, J. 722, Yeoman 15. ¼ rupee 1912 J, Unc. **Osnabruck.** Lead seal, V. F. 6 pieces. (25.00)

941 Thick leather money, 2". 25 gold pfennig 1923 27/9. Very rare. (15.00)

942 Necessity money of the 20th Century of zinc, iron and others, mostly different and very perfect condition. 96 pieces. (12.00)

Large lots and German medals also at end of Sale

(World War I medals, Satirical medals)

RARE PATTERN ISSUES

943 1908 patterns of 25 pfennig in silver (1) in bronze (2). The silver is polygonal (many edges). Uncirculated. 3 pieces. (30.00)

944 1908 25 pfennig copper pattern. 25 PFENNIG 1908. Rev: Symbolic crowned eagle with shield on breast. (10.00)

945 1908 25 pfennig copper pattern by Goetz. Crowned shield containing eagle with shield on breast. Rev: 25 PFENNIG. Proof. (10.00)

946 1908 25 pfennig copper pattern. 25 PFENNIG. Rev: Eagle within crowned shield on breast, separated date. (10.00)

947 **Hamburg.** 3 mark 1914, 2 aluminum proofs; 500 marks 1923, aluminum, proof. 25 pfennig 1908. 5 different bronze, one in silver, Unc. 5 pfennig 1812 A. Seated Germania bronze, Unc. Also 2 silver groschen struck in tin (1819) V. F. and 6 thin uniface copper tokens with shield and values XVI, XII, etc. Unc. Brockage Prussian 3kr. and 2 copper, V. F. 20 pieces. (50.00)

★948 5 mark 1924 E. "Blessings of Work" Pattern type, plain edge. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

949 3 mark 1925 E. Pattern with facing girl. Rev: Eagle l. Plain edge. Proof. (25.00)

★950 5 mark 1925 E. Woman's head l., with oak leaves and acorn in hair. 9 stars around. Rev: Eagle l. Plain edge. Very few known. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

★951 5 mark 1925 D by Goetz. Bust of young girl l., Brilliant proof. **PLATE** (75.00)

★952 5 mark 1925, the Saxony Free State pattern, plain edge. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (50.00)

★953 Saxon girl type. 5 mark pattern 1926, plain edge. Very rare. Unc. **PLATE** (75.00)

★954 5 mark 1926 D pattern. German girl. Plain edge. Brill. proof. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

★955 5 mark 1926 A. The "DIRNDL" type, plain edge. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)

★956 5 mark 1926 E. of the Weimar girl type, plain edge. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (50.00)

★957 5 mark 1926 D. Ship type. Brilliant uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

★958 Pattern 5 mark 1927, on the Constitution Day, August 11. Milled edge. Very rare. Proof. **PLATE** (100.00)

959 Modern patterns 1949, 1950, 1951 for 50 pfennig, 10 and 5 pfennigs, 2 mark, 1 mark on round and square planchets, bronze, silver, nickel, obverse and reverse separately struck (6 coins). Rare. 12 pieces. (50.00)

GERMAN "GEDENKTHALERS"

★960 **Bismarck, Otto von,** German Chancellor, on his death. 1898. Bust r., rev: Germany mourning. Lettered edge. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

★961 **Liebert, Edward.** Governor in **German East Africa,** on his death 1925. Head l., rev: Government building at Dar-Es-Salam. From the famous Goetz series, struck in State mint at Munich. Rare, uncirculated. (15.00)

★962 **Adolph Hitler.** 1933. Bust l., rev: Eagle with swastika. Struck in State mint at Munich. Unc. (25.00)

★963 5 mark size gedenkmuenze. Bremen flight 1928. Zeppelin 1929. Silver, uncirculated. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★964 Gedenkmuenze. 5 mark size 1901. Cosel castle. 5 mark size 1888, Wilhelm's visit to Breslau. 3 mark 1898, Orient trip. Steamer. Unc. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★965 **Lessing.** Medallic 5 mark 1729-1929. Unc. **Bavaria.** 3 mark 1911, 2 mark 1911. J. 48, 49. Spotted proofs. (——)

★966 **German Republic.** 5 marks 1930 A. Berlin. Zeppelin flight. D. 972, E. F. 1932-J, Hamburg. Oak tree. D. 966. AU. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★967 **Rhineland.** 1925 A 5 mark. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

★968 5 marks 1929. Weimar Constitution. Hindenburg. Beautiful proof. (15.00)

★969 5 marks 1930, Evacuation of Rhineland. D. 973. Proof. (15.00)

970 **3 mark proofs.** Waldeck 1929, Nordhausen 1929, Bremen 1927 Constitution 1929. Rhineland 1925. All brilliant proofs. 5 pieces. (25.00)

★971 5 marks 1935, Hindenburg, 2 marks 1957 Max Planck, 1 mark 1957, 5 mark 1957, 5 mark 1957 Eichendorff, 5 mark 1955 Schiller, 5 mark 1955 Turken Louis, 5 mark 1952, Nuremberg Museum. 8 pieces. (50.00)

★972 **Hindenburg.** 5 marks with his bust. All dates 1936. Mintmark A(13), D(1), F(1), G(2), J(1) Old 3 mark size 2 marks 1937 (5), 1938 (5), 1939 (7). All A mintmarks. V. F. or better. 35 pieces. (——)

UNITED STATES OF EUROPE

★973 Pattern 5 Europinos 1952. Two swords bound with ears of barley. Rev: Value. Brilliant proof. (20.00)

974 The International 2½ Europinos 1952 with bust of General Eisenhower as a trial of world currency. Bust rev: Torch. Now rare. Unc. (15.00)

975 **Communist East Germany.** Completc set of aluminum coins: 2 marks 1957, 1 mark 1956, 50 pfennigs 1950, 1958. 10 pfennigs 1958, 1952. 5 pfennigs 1948–1952, 1 pfennig 1948–1952 and the rare 1 pfennig 1960, not in Yeoman. E. F. and Unc. 17 pieces. (16.00

GHANA

★976 Beautiful perfect brilliant proof crown 1958. (35.00)

GHURFAH (TARIM)

977 60, 30, 15 chomsins 1926 (A.H. 1344) Y. 8, 10, 11 ($62) The 60 chomsin is half dollar size. Silvcr. E. F. (——)

GREAT BRITAIN

★978 **Edward VI.** 1547–1553. Crown 1551. Mint mark Y. North Pl. IV,53. Fine. (50.00)

979 **Philip and Mary.** 1554–1558. Shilling 1554. N. 1967; Fr. 622 ($35) Almost V. F. but depression over bust of Mary. (20.00)

★980 **Charles I.** 1625–1649. Crown, n.d. (1645–1649) Tower mint, Fr. 673; North 2199. Fine. (40.00)

981 Half-crown n.d. (1635) Tower mint, mm. Crown. Finc. (30.00)

982 ½ crown 1643. Oxford mint. Three Shrewsbury plumes, Oxford Housc. Not in Friedberg. North 2414. Fine. (60.00)

983 ½ crown 1643. Similar, but groundline below horse. North 2415. Not in Friedberg. Fine. (60.00)

984 Shilling, n.d. MM Anchor (1638–1639). No triangle. See North p. 136, About V. F. (60.00)

985 Shilling 1643. Shrewsbury mint. MM plume. 3 small Shrewsbury plumes. N. 2441. Not in Friedberg. Finc/V. F. Rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

986 Shilling, n.d. Aberystwyth or Combc Martin. Mm. crown. No plume in front of bust. Not in North. Rare. Fine (50.00)

987 **Charles II.** Pattern (tin) Farthing 1665, struck in **silver.** M. 651. V. F./ Fine. (25.00)

★988 **James II.** 1685–1688. Crown 1688. Second bust. Rev: Arms in cross-form. Seaby 2672. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

★989 1688 **Treaty between England, France,** Turkey and Algeria against the Netherlands and the Holy Roman Empire. **Satirical medal** showing Suleiman III, Louis XIV, Mezomorto of Algeria and James II taking the oath. Rev: 3 fleurs de lis, crescent with the devil in flight with a mitre holding sword in right hand and lightning bolt in left hand. Van Loon III 347. Medallic Illustrations I. p. 632 #54. 38mm. 25 grams, Pax 329. V. F. Rare. (35.00)

★990 1688, **Same treaty,** called the Anti-Christian "Conspiracy". Bust of William III on pedestal being crowned with laurel wreath on seashore. Rev: Bust of Louis XIV also crowned with laurel wreath. 1¾" silver. Brilliant uncirculated. Not in Pax. RR. (35.00)

991 **William III.** 1694–1702. **Silver medal** 1695 by George Hautsch on the capture of the City of Namur. Herekles holding two medallions with busts of William III and Max Emanuel of Bavaria. Rev: City-view with fortress. E. F. Loop removed. (25.00)

★992 Crown 1696. First bust. Rev: Arms in cross form. Seaby 2734. Almost uncirculated. (30.00)

★993 **William and Mary.** Crown 1691. Fr. 956. Fine. (50.00)

994 **Anna.** 1702. Defeat of French and Spanish fleets by England and Allies. Bust of Queen Anne l., rev: Capture of the fleets. 1½". E. F. (25.00)

995 **Anna.** Wooden checker with her bust l., rev: Bust of Stanislaus of Poland to l., Almost 2" in diameter and ⅜" in thickness. Fine/V. F. (35.00)

★996 **George I.** 1714–1727. Crown 1716. Fr. p. 54, 1045. Dav. 1345. Fine/V. F. **George III.** Half-crown 1819. Fr. 1108. Fine. 2 pieces. (65.00)

997 **George II.** Half-crown 1745. Lima. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

998 Battle of Doggersbank 1781 between Netherlands and England. 1½". Allegorical presentation. Van Loon #562. E. F. (15.00)

999 **George III.** ½ crown size medal 1789. Snake around urn. Bust r., Unc. Also uncirculated tokens Somerset houses; Tower of London; Carleton House; Foundling fields, etc. 7 pieces. (——)

1000 Pattern ½d. 1790. Droz M6. Farthing 1798. Seated Brittania. Bronze proofs. Pattern silver shilling 1764. Bust r., Proof. 3 pieces. (35.00)

★1001 Bank of England dollar 1804. D. 101. R. F. 1146. Brilliant proof gem. (50.00)

★1002 Same in copper. Proof. Thin planchet. (27.50)

★1003 Bank of England dollar 1798. Shield. Copper, Plain edge. Proof. (15.00)

★1004 **The famous undated pattern crown by Mills. Beautiful brilliant proof, plain edge. PLATE** **(80.00)**

★1005 Bank dollar or 5 shillings 1804. Dav. 101. E. F. Crown 1820 by Pistrucci. D. 103. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★1006 **For Colonial Use.** 8 reales 1786. Mexico FM of Charles III, counterstamped with head of George III in oval. (In 1960 a similar coin in the Gibbs collection brought $27.50 in Waldorf Sale). This date in not in Gibbs collection. F./V. F. (36.00)

★1007 Same counterstamp in oval on 1776 8 reales Mo FM, also Chinese chop-marks and bankers hole. Not in Gibbs collection. Fine. (36.00)

★1008 **Cromford-Derbyshire's counterstamp for 4/9 shillings on Carolus dollar 1793 of Lima. Very rare. Coin, V. F., Stamp, E. F. PLATE (90.00)**

★1009 Crown 1819. R. F. 1106. Proof. Rare. (50.00)

★1010 **George IV.** Crown 1821. R. F. 1151. Brilliant proof. (50.00)

★1011 Crown 1822. R. F. 1151. Proof. Rare. (60.00)

★1012 **Victoria.** Double florin 1887, E. F. Crown 1889 (2) D. 107. V. F. and Fine. **Edward VII.** Crown 1902. D. 109, E. F. Scratches in fields. **George V.** Jubilee crown 1935, V. F. D. 111, V. F. **George VI.** Crown 1937. D. 112. E. F. 6 pieces. (25.00)

1013 Pattern penny 1860. Head l., rev: Brittania seated l., No legend. Peck 2128. Uncirculated, gilt. (20.00)

★1014 **George VI.** Specimen set 1937, silver and copper, Unc. 15 pieces in original box of issue. (35.00)

★1015 1901–1946. Silver coins from 3d. to crown (of which 2) All different dates. V. F. Unc. 85 pieces. Face value £4.6. (——)

EDWARD VIII ISSUE

★1016 **New Zealand.** The rare crownsize commemorative with bust and Kiwi bird. Only 50 struck. The rarest of all the private issues. Proof. (150.00)

★1016A **The original English 1936 comm. Rev: St. George & dragon. Unc. Rare. (125.00)**

★1017 **Ceylon.** As before, but rev: Elephant. Proof. (75.00)

1018 **Large Lot.** 1901–1959. Bronze, nickel, brass, copper-nickel coins from the farthing to the ½ crown. Different dates 20 shillings in coins from 6d to 2½ shillings, all the rest pennies, ½ pennies and brass 3d. Today with the penny and ½ penny popularity, the many uncirculated pieces should make this a good lot. 145 pieces. (125.00)

1019 **Coventry.** The "Peeping Tom" (?) Lady Godiva half-penny. V. F. (10.00)

PROOFS

1020 **Isle of Man.** 1 and ½ penny 1798. Bronze proofs, one in original mint case. R. F. 13 & 14 ($35 unc.) Rare. (50.00)

1021 **British Colonies-Proofs. Ceylon.** Pattern 1/96 Rixdaler 1802, Proof. R. F. 8 ($20 Unc.) **British Honduras.** 1 cent 1888, proof, R. F. 5 ($17.50 Unc.) British No. Borneo 1 cent 1890, proof, R. F. 1 ($7.50 Unc.) **Hong Kong** 10 cents 1863, proof, nickel. Bermuda ½ penny 1793, bronze proof. R. F. 5 ($25) 5 pieces. (75.00)

1022 **Labuk Tobacco Company.** Bronze one dollar token. Red, brilliant proof. (20.00)

1023 **Hong Kong** 5 cents 1889, silver proof–R. F. 10. **Madras.** 20 cash 1808 R. F. 44, bronze proof. 1/96 rupee 1794, R. F. 38, bronze proof. **Jamaica** ½ penny 1888, proof (R. F. 9 $10 Unc.) **Cyprus.** ¼ piastre 1879, 1887 (proofs) R. F. 9 ($10) Unc. 6 pieces. (50.00)

1024 **Southern Rhodesia.** Proof set 1932. CW 1–5, Y. 3–7. 5 pcs. (15.00)

1025 **Sierra Leone.** Penny 1791. 32½mm. and 30½mm. 1 cent 1791. Lion rev: Clasped hands. CW 5, 6, 7. R. F. 6, 7 (listed in uncirculated condition at $30) Proof. 3 pieces. (45.00)

★1026 **British Trade Dollar** for East Asia 1900 B. R.F. p. 105.5 CW p. 35, Y.T. 1. **Brilliant proof.** Rare. (25.00)

★1026A Trade dollar 1911. Yeom. T. 1. V. F. 1929, Unc. **French Indo–China.** Piastre 1896 and 1898, Y. 13. Both V. F., choice. **Egypt. Abdul Hamid II.** 20 piastres 1876. Y. 22. Fine. Farouk 10 piastres 1937. Y. 85. V. F. 6 pcs. (35.00)

GREECE

1027 Dollarsize 1687 medal. Venetian troops under Morisini battling Turks in Morea (Peloponnesus) Battle. Rev: Inscription. Extremely finc. **PLATE** (35.00)

★1028 **Otto of Bavaria.** 5 Drachme 1833. Dav. 115. V. F. (17.50)

★1029 Trial planchet piece for the 5 drachmae 1833, struck in bronze. T. Ertel in Munich. Unc., partly red. (20.00)

★1030 **George I.** 5 drachmae 1875 and 1876. Dav. 117. Both V. F. **Hungary. Francis Joseph.** 5 Coronae 1908. D. 123. E. F. **Regent Horthy.** 5 Pengo 1930. D. 125, Fine. **Latvia.** 5 Lati 1932. D. 214, AU. 5 pieces. (30.00)

★1031 **George II.** 100 Drachmae 1935. 2000 issued only. Dav. 119. Brilliant Proof. (55.00)

1032 Interesting lot of 33 coins (silver, copper nickel) V. F. Unc. (15.00)

GUATEMALA

★1033 **Philip V.** Almost square cob 1740 with pillars and globes. Inscription HISP. Rev: 1740 G. Small hole as is very usual. Extremely nice for Guatemala early coin. Yriarte 354. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1034 Cob 8 reales of **Philip V.** counterstamped with Sun above mountains. Very narrow long planchet, almost a bar, stamp, E. F. (30.00)

★1035 Cob 8 reales, date not visible, Finc and not holed as usual. (60.00)

1036 **Ferdinand VI.** 4 reales 1756 G. Pillar type or "Columnario". V. F. (50.00)

1037 Pillar 4 reales 1761. About V. F. Rare. (75.00)

★1038 **Charles III.** Pillar dollar 1770 G. Very rare. "Columnario" Finc. (50.00)

★1039 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 reales 1808.N. G.–M. E. F. A beauty. (45.00)

★1040 8 reales 1818 N.–G.–M. Yriarte 971. V. F. (20.00)

★1041 8 reales 1821 N. G.–M. Yriarte 974. Very finc. (20.00)

★1042 **As State of Central America.** 8 reales 1824. CW 1, V. F. pierced. **Republic.** Peruvian Sol 1893, counterstamped with ½ real die of 1894. CW. 65, V. F. Peso 1894, AU and 1896, Finc. CW 49. 4 pieces. (20.00)

★1043 8 reales 1825 N. G.–M. Mountain range. Rev: Tree divides value. CW 1, V. F. (15.00)

★1044 8 reales 1826. Fine. (10.00)

★1045 8 reales 1828. About very fine. (12.50

★1046 A similar lot. Very fine. (12.50)

★1047 8 reales 1837 but N. G.–B. A. Very fine, choice. (15.00)

★1048 8 reales 1839 but N. G.–M. A. Very fine. (12.50)

★1049 8 reales 1840. Very fine. (10.00)

★1050 8 reales 1841. About very fine. (10.00)

★1051 8 reales 1846. N. G.–A. E. Fine. (10.00)

★1052 8 reales 1847. N. G.–A. Fine. (10.00)

HAWAII

★1053 **King Kalakau I.** Set of $1, 50, 25 and 10 cents 1883. About Unc. 4 pieces. (175.00)

★1054 Set of $1, 50, 25 and 10 cents 1883. Extremely fine. 4 pieces. (165.00)

★1055 Dollar 1883. E. F. (125.00)

1056 ½ dollar 1883, counterstamped with dime planchet on reverse. Very fine. **Maybe Unique. PLATE** (250.00)

1057 **King Kamehameha III.** 1 cent 1847. Facing bust. E. F. (100.00)

1058 One copper cent 1847 AU, Red. (115.00)

HEJAZ

★1059 **Husein Ibn Ali.** Ryal 1923. Yeoman 12, Unc. (30.00)

HONDURAS

1060 2 reales 1844 F. Provisional copper coinage. Tree. Rev: Mountain range. Rare. Fine. (35.00)

1061 2 reales 1855 TG, same type larger. Fine, Rare. Very thick. Fonrobert 7420. **PLATE** (50.00)

1062 Same on thin planchet. Fine. (35.00)

1063 4 reales 1856. T–G. Provisional. Fonrobert 7422. Fine, very rare. (35.00)

HUNGARY

★1064 **Ferdinand III.** Taler 1656. Laureate bust r., rev: Imperial eagle, V. F. **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1743. Bust of the youthful Queen r., rev: Madonna standing. Dav. 1126, E. F. Taler 1780. Angels support arms. Rev: Madonna seated. Dav. 1133, V. F. 3 pieces. (35.00)

★1065 **Maria Theresa.** Taler 1763. KB. Bust r., rev: Standing Madonna with child type of D. 1131. Obverse and reverse but Dav. does not list 1763, only 1751–1752. E. F. Except for a trace of mounting. (30.00)

1066 Commemorative florin 1869. Arms, rev: Inscription. Milled edge. Extremely rare. **PLATE** (25.00)

★1067 Crownsize 5 pengo 1938. St. Stephen, about Unc. 5 Forint 1947, Kossuth. Also smaller three 2 pengos, one 2 Korona. 4 one pengo and 2 one Korona pieces. Almost all E. F. 12 pieces. (21.00)

1068 No Lot.

★1069 Silver 50 and 25 Forint 1961. Composer Bartok. Bust l., rev: Denomination. Limited issue 35 and 31mm. Unc. Set. (30.00)

★1070 Silver 50 and 25 Forint 1961, Liszt. As rare as the other set. Bust r., rev: Denomination. Unc. (30.00)

ICELAND

1071 Interesting lot of 14 different coins. V. F.–E. F. (10.00)

INDIA

1072 **William IV.** Rupee 1834. Special issue before the regular 1835. R. F. p. 132. 3a ($40). Brilliant proof. (50.00)

1073 Rupee 1862. Victoria as Queen. R. F. p. 132.12. Proof. (15.00)

1074 Rupee 1878. Victoria, as Empress. R.F. 20. Proof. (15.00)

1075 Rupee 1911. George V. R.F. 36. Proof. (15.00)

1076 Set of India proof coins in original mint envelopes 1919: Odd 4 Anna: 1920: 8, 4, 2 Annas 1921. Odd 4 Annas; 1929. Odd 2 and 1 Anna; 1945; Odd war set 2, 1, ½ Annas 1941. Copper nickel and nickel-bronze Anna (2); 1943 odd ½ Anna; 1946. 2, 1, ½ Annas; 1950 proof set. 7 pieces. Lot of 23 pieces, all brilliant proofs. Owner paid $91.00 at time of issue. (——)

1077 **Alwar.** Rupee 1891. R.F. p. 43.3. Proof. (15.00)

1078 **Bombay.** 5 Cash 1791, milled and ½ milled edge (2) Atk. 70. 10 cash 1791, Atk. 69. 15 cash 1791. Atk. 66 (3). R.F. 56-58. 6 bronze proofs. (50.00)

1079 20 Cash 1804. Mule of Madras. 2 obverse dies like R.F. p. 142. 44 bronze proof. B. N. J. Vol. XXII. Rare. (15.00)

INDO-CHINA

1080 14 different coins of which one not in Coins of the World. V. F. Unc. (10.00)

★1081 Thick heavy double weight of 1 piastre 1931. Type of Yeoman 18, CW 2. Liberty head. Rev: Denomination. Unc. Rare. (50.00)

1082 **Cochin.** 50 cash 1879 or half dollar. Proof. (10.00)

INTERNATIONAL MONEY

1083 Eisenhower so-called half dollar 1952 when he was still General of NATO. Bust of the general. Rev: Torch. Milled edge. Only 5000 ever came on the market through the United Europe Organization. Brilliant uncirculated. (15.00)

★1084 **United Nations.** "The Four Freedoms" brass ducaton 1946. Flags. Tarnished on top, otherwise E. F. (15.00)

★1085 "The Four Freedoms" silver ducaton 1946. Flags of 5 nations, Monetary units, World Peace. The Four Freedoms. Limited issue listed in Kenny, now rare. Silver, uncirclated. (25.00)

★1086 Bickford dollar 1897. "This combintaion coin will, when adopted, be good in all nations, etc" Rev: Here is shown the value of our dollar in the coin of the different nations of the world. 8 circles, and links. Aluminum with brass plug. Kenny 110, Zerbe 3. Unc. (35.00)

1087 Roosevelt so-called half dollar 1941–1945. Atlantic Charter 5th year. Bust by Brinkgreve (Utrecht mint, Netherlands) Rev: Globe and torch. Milled edge. Silver, unc. Rare. (15.00)

1088 **Esperanto Money.** 1959 Pattern silver 10 steloj. Brass 5 Steloj (2) Proof and Unc. Copper Steloj. Unc. 4 pieces. (15.00)

IRAN

The only silver coin with bust of Kassem who was killed February 8, 1963.

★1089 Double dollar of 500 fils 1959 (1379) on the revolution. Kassem facing "with a smile" Rev: Ornaments. Lettered edge. Brilliant uncirculated. Very rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

IRELAND

★1090 Bank of Ireland dollar, 6 shilling 1804. R.F. p. 77. 19. Proof gem. (50.00)

ISRAEL

★1091 5 pound 1948–1958, struck in Utrecht. Brilliant uncirculated. (10.00)

1092 Lot of 10 different coins. V. F. E. F. (10.00)

JUDAICA

★1093 **PURIM TALER** 1632, struck in Erfurt, Germany. **Gustav Adolf II of Sweden** 1611–32. Swedish victory taler 1632, as an offering of thanks to God who gave Gustav victory in the battle of Leipzig on the Jewish holiday of PURIM which is mentioned in the inscription. Very fine, small indentation on edge. **PLATE** (75.00)

1094 Silver Bar-mitzvah medal by O. Piccione. Uniface, reverse reserved for private engraving. Unc. (7.50)

1095 **Theresienstadt Concentration Camp.** 10 mark 1943 LITZMANNSTADT. Rev: Star of David, GETTO 1943. 28bb. Aluminum. V. F. Rare. (15.00)

1095A Paper money of same camp. 4 different values. Crisp. (15.00)

1096 Imitation cast medal of Moses. Bust l., rev: Inscription in Hebrew. Fine. (10.00)

ITALY

★1097 **Sardinia. Charles Felix.** 5 lire 1827, Genoa. Dav. 135. Fine. (20.00)

★1098 **Charles Albert.** 5 lire 1847. Genoa. Dav. 136. E. F. (40.00)

★1099 **Charles Felix. 5 lire 1829, Turin. D. 135. About E. F.** (100.00)

★1100 **Victor Emanuel II.** 5 lire 1870 and 1871. D. 140. Both V. F. **Humbert.** 5 lire 1879 (2) D. 141. E. F. and about V. F. 4 pieces. (75.00)

★1101 5 lire 1871. Milan. Dav. 140. V. F. (50.00)

★1104 **Victor Emanuel III.** 100 lire 1908. PROVA. Bust of Victor Emanuel r., Mintmark B. by E. Boninseema. ITALIA to l., Concave, milled edge. Proof gem. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1105 5 lire 1911. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Kingdom. Dav. 143. Uncirculated. (75.00)

★1106 20 lire 1927, An VI. Dav. 145. Unc. (40.00)

★1107 20 lire 1928, 6th year of Fascism. D. 145. E. F. (30.00)

★1108 Another 20 lire 1928, Unc. (30.00)

★1109 20 lire 1936. Bare bust l., rev: Quadriga. A beautiful rarity. **Matte proof.** (150.00)

★1110 1901–1929. Silver coins from 1 lire–20 lire, also the 500 lire 1958, includes the 2 types of 20 lire 1928, year 6, helmeted and bare bust but all E. F. 14 pieces. (35.00)

★1111 **Genoa.** 4 lire 1792. Griffins support arms. Rev: St. John standing. E. F. Planchet defect on reverse. (25.00)

★1112 **Lucca. Felix and Elizabeth.** 5 francs 1807. Accolated busts r., rev: 5 FRANCHI. Very fine plus. (50.00)

★1113 **Lombardy.** 5 lire 1848. D. 206. Fine/V. F. (25.00)

NAPLES — SICILY

★1114 **Charles.** 1735–1759. Piastra 1750. Bust r., rev: Arms. Dav. 1400. Fine. (15.00)

★1115 **Ferdinand III (IV)** of Bourbon (1759–1816) 30 tari or double crown 1785. Bust r., rev: Phoenix between G. L.–C (Castello) Small nick on edge. (Colpo sul bordo) Exactly like Santamaria 358 (110,000 lire plus 15% or $200) Spahr 1. Very fine. **PLATE** (180.00)

★1116 **Ferdinand I.** Piastra 1818. Crowned bust. Dav. 169. Fine. (20.00)

★1117 **Ferdinand II.** Piastra of 120 grani 1834. Dav. 175. E. F. (25.00)

★1118 Piastra 1845. Dav. 174. Fine. Piastra 1853, older head. D. 175, Fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★1119 **Parma. Maria Louisa.** 5 lire 1832. Diademed head l., rev: Mantled arms. Dav. 204. V. F. (35.00)

1120 No Lot.

★1121 **Ragusa.** Tallero 1771 and 1772. Bust of Rector. Rev: Arms. Dav. 1639. Both Fine. 2 pieces. (15.00)

109

77

110

118

169

172

175

177

178

176

182

180

184

185

187

188

189

193

195

196

197

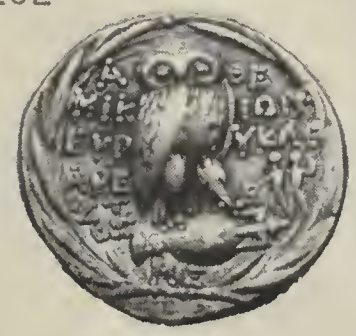
198

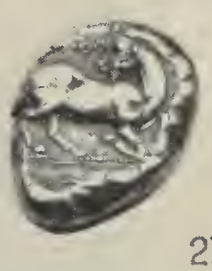
199

200

201

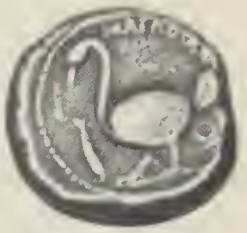
202





218

213



216

217

221

222

223

225

226

227

231

235

233

259

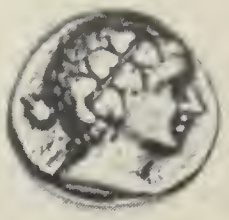
260

262

267

268

269



276

288

296

307

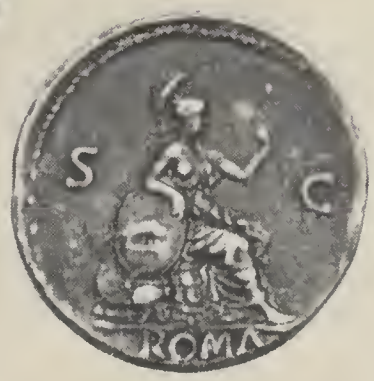
281

SC

S C

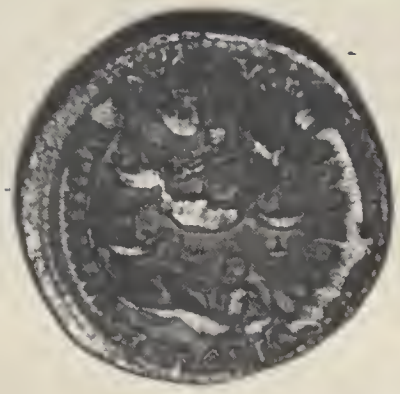
ROMA

314



S C

ROMA



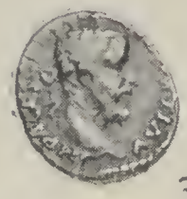
310

329

349

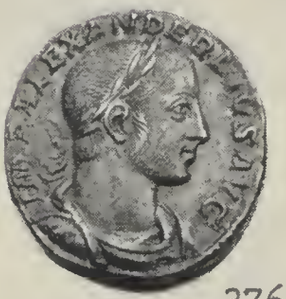
357

353



354

370



376

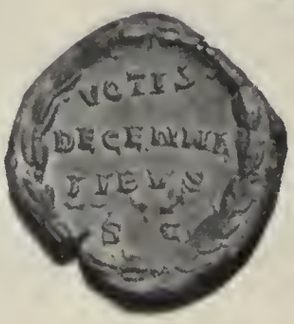
383

394

395

404

410



438

449

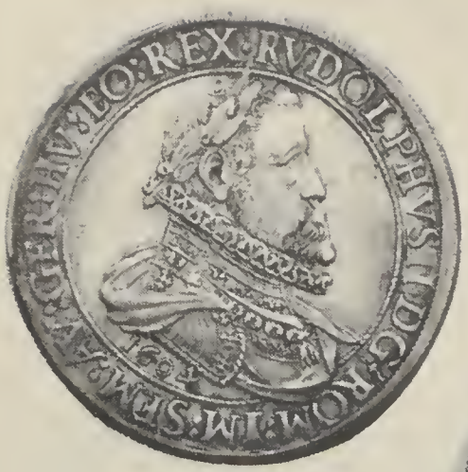
452

453

455

457

456



458

487

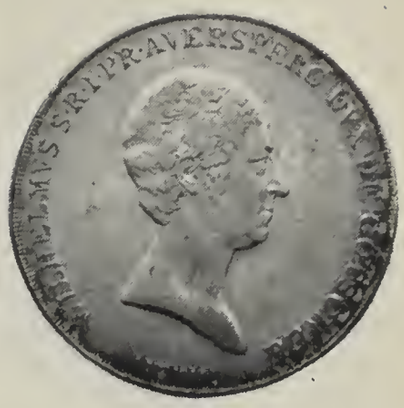
459

464

477

502

505



506

510

507

510

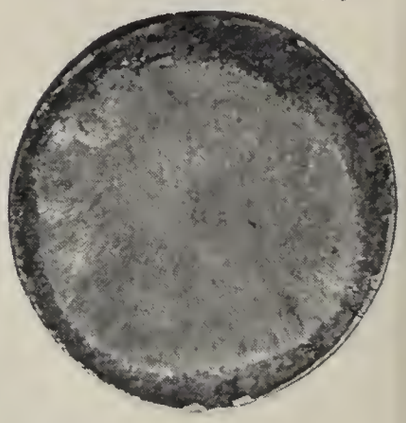
511

511

514

515

550



560

564

579

597

592

602

604

607

610

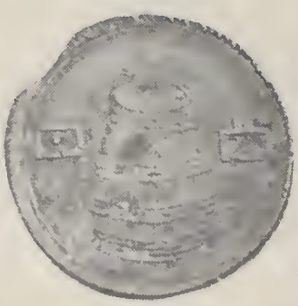
736

744

772

772

788



788

792

882

799

801

800

799

828

832

802

813

787

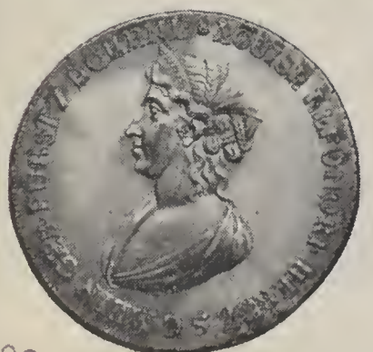
812

822

826

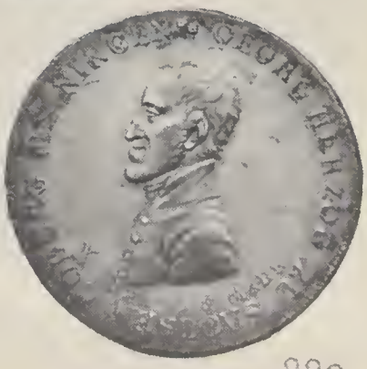
829

876

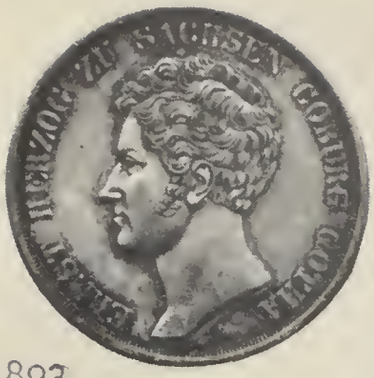


889

883



889



893

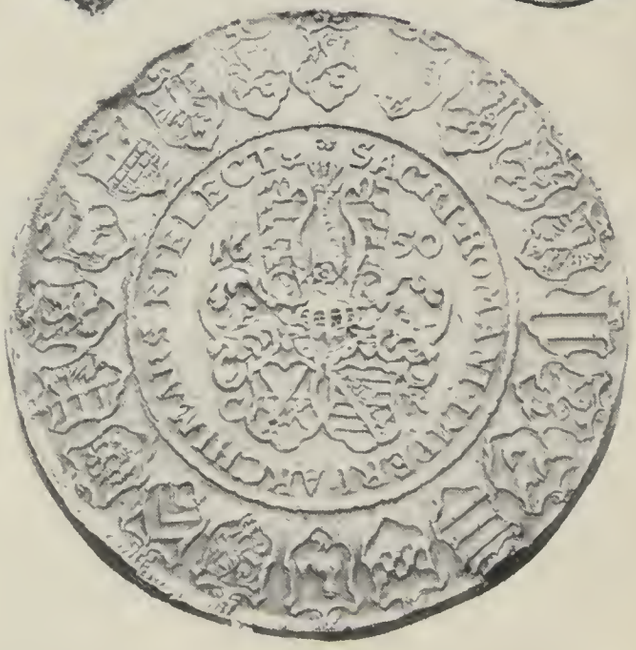
900

919

902

929

903



926

928

948

958

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

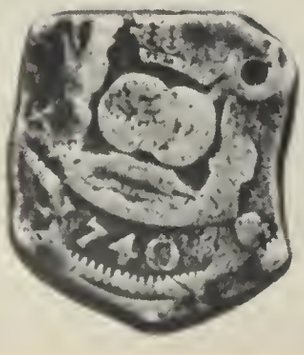
958

984

1004

1033

1008



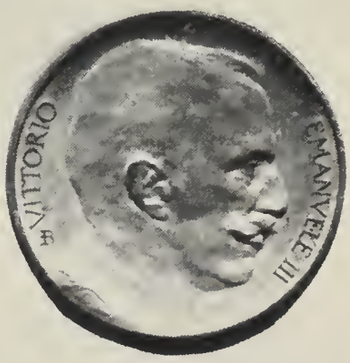
1008

1027

1056

1061

1089



1104

1066

1115

1115

1126

1129

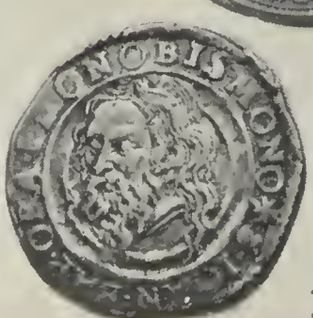
1130

1131

1134

1166

1171

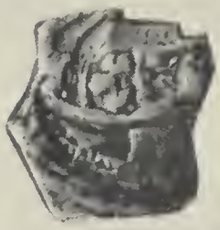


1173

1192

1193

1197



1198

1199

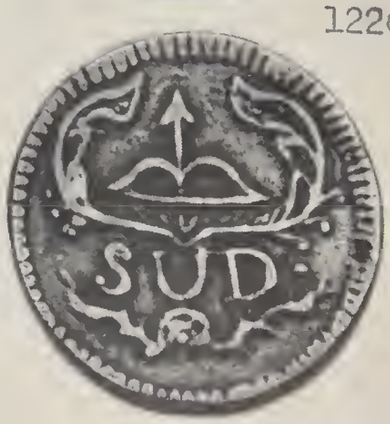
1199

1220

1226

1252

1221



1253

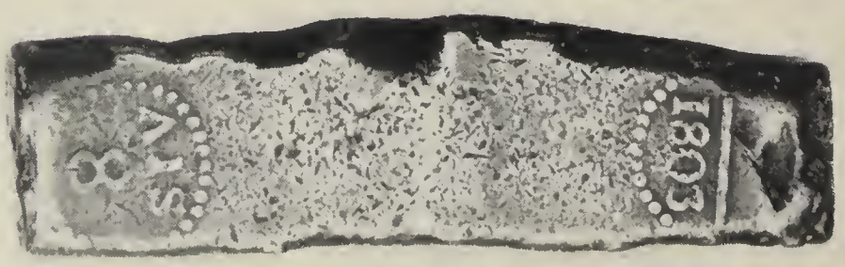
1254

1274

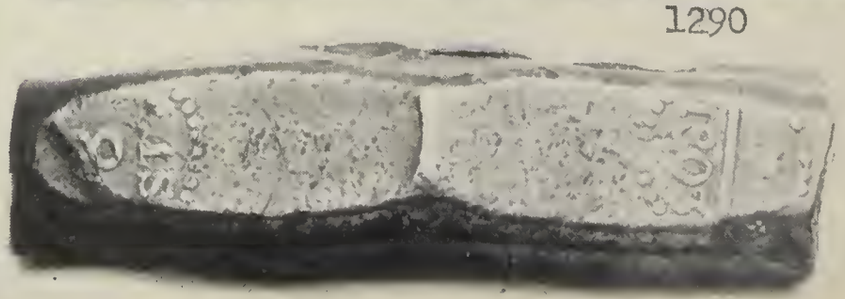
1280

1303

1283



1290



1309

1310

1312E

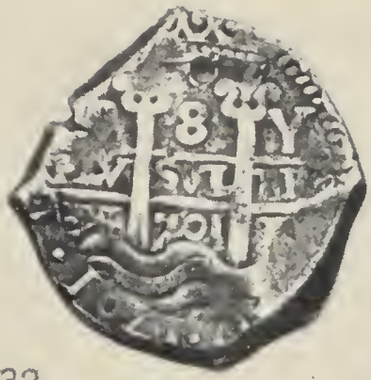
1314

1317

1315

1331

1328



1332

1335

1337

1338

1341

1343

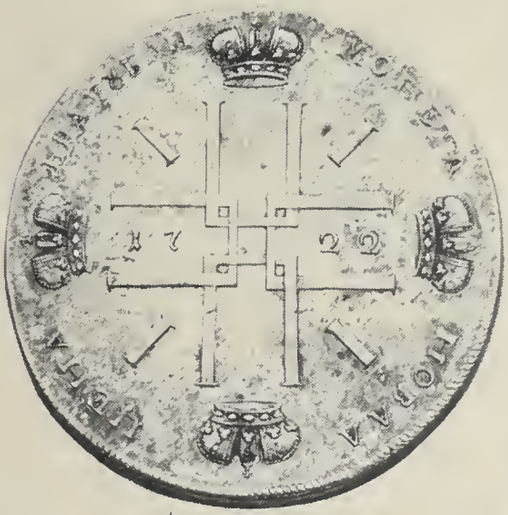
1345

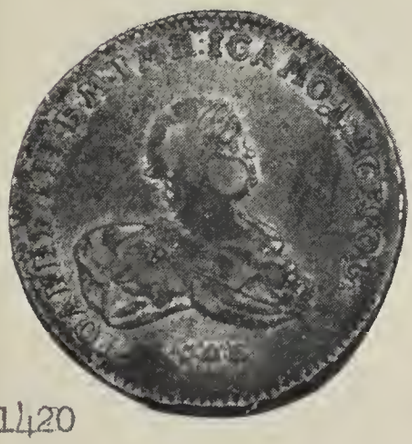
1361

1395

1405

1402





1420

1380

1420

1418

1418A

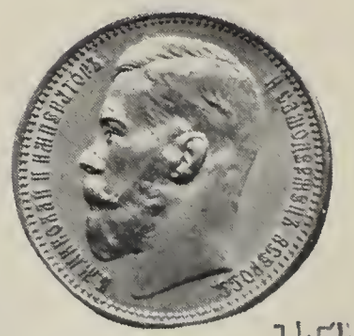
1435

1441

1442

1443

1467



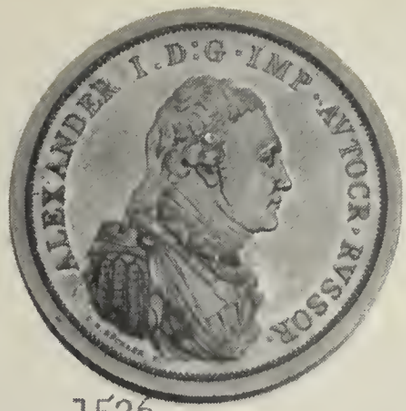
1454

1474

1468

1474

1479



1526

1526

1529

1538

1539

1540

1549

1584

1552

1585

1591

1592

1603

1626

1630

1632

1633

1684

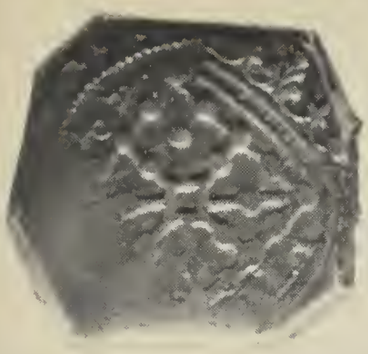
1634

1636

1639

1637

1641



1643A

1691

1654

1731

1693

1692

1778

1694

1779

TUSCANY

★1122 **Peter Leopold.** Tallero 1786. Bust r., ETR. Rev: Arms on cross of St. Stephen Order. Dav. 1517. Nice Fine. (20.00)

★1123 **King Louis I of Parma** 1801–1803. Francescone 1803 of **Pisa.** Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 151. Rare, E. F. small die defect near edge on obverse. (50.00)

★1124 **Charles Louis and his mother, Marie Louise,** wife of Napoleon. Dena or 10 lire 1807. Accolated busts r., rev: Crowned arms. D. 152. Extremely fine but very small nick on edge. (55.00)

★1125 Francescone 1803. Two busts confronted. Rev: Arms. Dav. 154. Very Fine. (25.00)

★1126 **Ferdinand III.** Francescone 1814. **Pisa.** Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 156. Rare. E. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1127 **Leopold II.** Francescone 1834. Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 159. Extremely fine. (60.00)

PAPAL STATES

1128 **Gregory XV.** 1621–1623. Bronze Quattrino, n.d. Bust of the Pontiff r., rev: Madonna. Rare, Fine, nice green patina. Silver ½ grosso, n.r. Arms. Rev: Madonna. Fine. Giulio, n.d. Arms. Rev. Madonna. 3 pieces. (22.50)

★1129 **Clement X.** 1670–1676. Scudo 1671, year II. Bust, wearing cap, r. Rev: Clemency and Liberty standing. Corpus 10. E. F., gilt, loop removed. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1130 Scudo 1673, year IIII by Lucenti. Bust r., rev: Pope St. Pius V. Kneeling before angel. Corpus 18. Very rare, V. F. **PLATE** (125.00)

★1131 Scudo Holy Year 1675. Arms. Rev: Closed Holy Door. E. F. **PLATE** (85.00)

1132 **Clement X.** 1670–1676. Testone, n.d. Arms of the Pontiff. Rev: **King David** seated with harp. Rare. V. F. Giulio, Holy Year 1675. Arms. Rev: Closed Door. V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1133 **Clements X.** Testone, Holy Year 1675. Arms. Rev: Pilgrims at Holy Door. V. F., loop removed. Carlino 1675. Arms. Rev: Holy Door, Fine. 20 Baiochi 1671, Bologna. Arms. Rev: Lion with flag. Fine. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★1134 **Sede Vacante.** Scudo 1676. Arms of the Camerlengo Cardinal Paluzzi Altieri, on Cross of Malta, surmounted by keys and umbrella. Rev: Holy Spirit. Ser. I. Very rare, E. F., loop skillfully removed. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1135 **Pius VI.** Scudo 1780, year VI. Arms. Rev. Ecclesia seated. Dav. 1471. V. F. Small planchet defect. (20.00)

★1136 **Sede Vacante.** Scudo 1829. Seated figure. Bologna. Dav. 188. Brilliant uncirculated. (60.00)

★1137 Scudo 1830. Dove. Dav. 190. Bologna. Brilliant uncirculated. (50.00)

1138 **Gregory XVI.** 1831–1846. Silver annual medal, year VI by Verbara. Bust l., rev: Bridge. Silver annual medal, year XV, 1843 by Girometti Bust l., rev: Aqueduct. Both V. F. 2 pieces. (35.00)

1139 Annual silver medals, 1837, year VII. Museum Gregorianum, 1842, year XII. Fortress Ahona. Both, V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1140 **Pius XII.** Set of Papal silver, bronze, copper coins 1958. Uncirculated but silver spotted (10.00)

1141 Large bronze cast medal of Pope Adrian VI, born in Utrecht. Uniface. 3¼". V. F. (10.00)

1142 Very attractive silver gilt crosses of merit. PRO ECCLESIA ET PONTIFICE 1888, large and small date with ribbon. Unc. 2 pieces. (20.00)

(For other Italian medals, see the end of the Sale)

VENICE

★1143 **Lodovico Manin.** Tallero 1789. Female bust r., rev: Lion of St. Mark. Struck of commerce in Arabia, imitating the Maria Theresa taler. Dav. 1575. Rare. Fine. (25.00)

JAPAN

1144 Eiraka Sen 1593. J. 4, silver and copper. K. 312. V. F. 2 pieces. (——)

1145 Jingo Kaiho 765. K. 4, bronze and Kanei Tsuho. K. 101. Bronze. 2 pieces. (——)

1146 Rectangular silver Ich-Bu-Gin. J. 101. 1837. 5 pieces. Unc. (——)

1147 Ich-Bu-Gin 1859, 1868. J. 102, 103. Nis – shu gin 1772. J. 201. 1824, J. 202. All rectangular silver, V. F./E. F. 4 pcs. (——)

★1148 **Mutsuhito.** One yen, Meiji 3, 1870. Rev: Sun. Y. 5. AU. 50 sen, meiji 3, similar type. Y. 4, Unc. 50 sen, meiji 40, 1906, reduced standard. Y. 31, V. F. One yen, meiji 38, 1904. Y. A25, E. F. 4 pieces. (22.50)

★1149 Yen, meiji 3 (1870) Dragon. Rev: Sun. Y. 5, E. F. Yen, meiji 16, 17 and 19. Rev: Value. Y. A25. V. F., V. F. and E. F. 4 pieces. (20.00)

★1150 Yen or dollar 1870. Q. 2. E. F. (——)

★1151 Yen 1878. Q. 7, chopmarked. E. F. (——)

★1152 Yen 1886. Q. 15. Unc. (——)

★1153 Yen or dollar 1895. Q. 24. V. F. (——)

★1154 Yen or dollar 1904, 1906. Q. 30, 32. V. F./E. F. 2 pieces. (——)

★1155 Yen 1912 (2 pcs.) Q. 34. 1914, Q. 35 E. F. 3 pieces. (——)

1156 Ceramic coin, small, size of a dime, 1944. Sun. Necessity piece, supposedly very rare as most were destroyed. (25.00)

KOREA

1157 Original set of 1882-83. The 3 silver coins with porcelain centers in original box. 1, 2 and 3 chon. See Yeoman p. 292. V. F. (20.00)

★1158 5 yang 1892. Yeoman p. 292.8 ($45) V. F. (60.00)

1159 **Kuang Mu.** ½ won 1905, year 9. Y. 18. AU. (20.00)

1160 Another ½ won 1905 AD 101, Unc. 2 pieces. (35.00)

1161 ½ won 1906, year 10. Y. 18. AU, proof-like. (20.00)

1162 ½ won 1906. AD 102. V. F. (20.00)

1163 **Yung Hi.** ½ won 1907, year 11, reduced standard. Y. 27. (15.00)

1164 ½ won 1907, 1908, year 11, 12. AD 103, 104. Y. 27, also 1 yang AD 102 Y. 7. V. F. 3 pieces. (35.00)

(AD is in Jacobs and Vermeulen's book)

LADY GODIVA PENNIES

1165 Lady Godiva, nude on a horse's back riding through Coventry. Tom peeked. 2 different tokens. V. F. (15.00)

LAOS

(See Annam)

LIECHTENSTEIN

★1166 **Charles,** 1614–1627. Double Taler 1615 for Principauty **Troppau in Silesia.** Armored bust, wearing ruff, r. Rev: Shields of Troppau and Liechtenstein below helmet, above which coronet. Missong 35; Saurma-Jeltsch 15. Friedensburg & Seger 3135. Excessively rare, E. F. (650.00)

(We believe this is lot 602 of the Fuerstenberg collection. Sold by Cahn 1932)

★1167 Very rare patterns in tin of the 5 kroner 1900, obverse and reverse separate. Unc. 2 pieces. (50.00)

★1168 **John II.** 5 kronen 1910. Head l., rev: Arms. Dav. 215. AU. (20.00)

MADAGASCAR

★1169 **Queen Ranavalomanjaka.** 5 francs 1883. Crown. Rev: Value. Bronze. Proof with a few tarnish spots. A beauty, milled edge. (55.00)

1170 Silver ¼ dollar 1888 or Kirobo. Reeded edge. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

MALTA

1171 **John de la Valette.** 1557–1568. 4 tari. Shield. Rev: Head of St. John. Very rare, V. F. **PLATE** (65.00)

1172 4 tari. Shield. Rev: St. John standing. Very rare, Fine, border clipped. (35.00)

1173 **John Paul Lascari – Castelar.** 1636–1657. 4 tari 1648. Crowned shield. Rev: Head of St. John. Very rare. Almost E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1174 **Anthony Manuel de Vilhena.** 1722–1736. 12, 6, 4, 2, all 1723 and one tari, n.d. First three with bust of the Grand Master. All V. F. Rare set of 5 pieces. (35.00)

★1175 **Raymond Despuig.** 1736–1741. 2 scudi 1738. Bust r., rev: Arms. Dav. 1598. V. F. 4 tari 1737. Rare. Fine. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★1176 **Emanuel Pinto.** 1741–1773. 30 Tari 1756. Crowned shield, to l., rev: St. John. Dav. 1600. V. F. (25.00)

★1177 30 tari 1757, same type. V. F. (25.00)

★1178 30 tari 1761. Shield to r., rev: Lamb at feet of St. John reclining. D. 1601A. V. F. (25.00)

★1179 30 tari 1768. Shield facing. Rev: St. John with banner in left hand. D. 1604. V. F./Fine. (20.00)

★1180 **Francis Ximenezde Texada.** 1773–175$. Scudo 1774. Bust r., rev: Arms. Rare. Fine/V. F. (15.00)

★1181 **Emanuel de Rohan.** 30 tari 1777. Armored bust r., rev: Two shields below crown. Dav. 1606. V. F. (25.00)

★1182 30 Tari 1781. Rev: Arms on breast of headless crowned eagle. D. 1608. V. F. (25.00)

★1183 30 Tari 1790, similar. V. F. (25.00)

★1184 **Ferdinand Hompesch.** 1797–1798. 30 tari 1798. Bust l. Rev: Arms on breast of double-headed eagle. D. 1611. Almost E. F. (25.00)

1185 15 tari 1798. Type as above. Two varieties, with plain and ornate arms. E. F. and V. F. 2 pieces. (22.50)

★1186 30 tari 1798. Bust l., rev: Arms on breast of double-headed eagle. D. 1611. V. F. (25.00)

KNIGHTS OF RHODES

1187A **John Fernandez de Heredia.** 1376–1396. Gigliatto. Grand Master kneeling before Patriarchal cross; small castle, his family badge, behind; letter I in field below badge. Rev: Cross fleury, with four small shields of the Order. Not in Schlumberger. Very rare. E. F. (30.00)

1187B **Philibert de Naillae** 1396–1421. Gigliatto. Type as above, but family shield behind Grand Master and letter M below cross. Schlumb. 6 X. II. E. F., rough striking. (25.00)

MEXICO

1188 **Charles & Johanna.** 1516–1556. Copper 4 maravedis. Crowned K between tower and lion. Rev: Crowned I between tower and lion. Rare. Fine. (25.00)

1188A 1 real. Pillars PL-VS-VL. Rev: Arms between G–M, pure silver. E. F. and rare. (25.00)

1189 Another, less pure silver, but very sharp. M–G. Nesmith 48 I–26. V. F. (15.00)

1190 4 reales. Pillars PV–SVL–TR. Rev: Arms. MO–O. Nesmith 110B. (16–E) Fine. Rare. (25.00)

1191 4 reales. PLV–SVL–TR. Much clearer than former lot. MO–O. Nesmith 110B. F/F++. (30.00)

THE FULLY ROUND AMERICAN DOLLAR

★1192 **Philip II.** 8 reales, n.d. oMO–8, shield. Rev: Cross, 1st type. Duplicate from Guttag, Perpall collections. V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (375.00)

(We have a reserve price on this coin of $275.00 under which we will not sell)

1193 **Philip II.** 1556–1598. Crude cob 4 reales. Mo – Assayer O. Very rare, V. F. **PLATE** (40.00)

1194 **Philip II.** Crude cob 4 reales. Shield, OMO–4. Rev: Cross. V. G./F. (25.00)

★1195 **Philip III.** 1598–1621. Cob 8 reales. Very fine but letter of essayer not visible. (50.00)

1196 **Philip IV.** 1621–1655. Cob 4 reales. Mo, Essayer D. Rare, very fine. (35.00)

1197 Crude almost square eob 4 reales. V. F. **PLATE** (25.00)

★1198 **Philip V.** Cob 8 reales 1731, essayer F. Yriarte 401 (1500 pesetas) Very fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1199 Cob 8 reales 1733, Mo–M/F. Yriarte 404 (1500 pesetas). Very rare, almost square, V. F., but plugged. **PLATE** (45.00)

★1200 Cob 8 reales 1730 Mo, Essayer R. Yriarte 399. Very rare, Fine. (35.00)

★1201 **Charles IV.** Proclamation pieee 1789, issued by arehbishop of Mexico City. Bust of Charles IV. Rev: Bust of Queen Louisa. Fon. 6404; M. 194; H. 167. About V. F. (25.00)

BUST DOLLARS

★1202 **Charles IV.** 8 reales 1789. FM. V. F. (10.00)

★1203 8 reales 1793, 1797 FM. Carolus IIII. Fine. 2 pieces. (15.00)

★1204 8 reales 1797 FM, with scrolled 9. V. F. (10.00)

★1205 8 reales 1797, 1800 FM. V. G.–F. 2 pieees. (15.00)

★1296 8 reales 1800 FM, 1802 F. T. F/F+. 2 pieees. (20.00)

★1207 8 reales 1803 FT, 1804 T. H. About fine/fine + 2 pcs. (20.00)

★1208 8 reales 1804, 1805 T. H. About Fine/Fine ++ 2 pes. (17.00)

★1209 8 reales 1807, 1808 T. H. About V. F. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★1210 8 reales 1796 and 1797 F. M. Both fine. 1804 and 1808 T. H. Both almost V. F. **Ferdinand VII.** 1810 and 1811 H. I. Mexieo type bust. Both Fine. 1819 I .I Draped bust. CW 18. Fine/V. F. 7 pieees. (58.00)

★1211 **Charles IV.** 8 reales 1805, Mo–T. H. Fine. **Ferdinand VII.** 8 reales 1812 Mo J. J. Fine. 1817 Mo J. J. Fine. 1821 Zs. R. G. Zaeatecas. Almost V. F. **Colombia. Ferdinand VII.** Proelamation piece 1808. Santa Fe de Bogota. Bust. Rev: Lions hold erowned cross. Fine. **Republic.** 8 reales 1821. Cundinamarea. CW 17. Rare. Fine. 6 pieces. (60.00)

★1212 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 reales 1809 T. H. Crude bust. Fine. (7.50)

★1213 8 reales 1809 H. I. Crude bust. Fine. (9.00)

★1214 8 reales 1810 H. I., 1814 I. I., different busts. About fine. 2 pes. (15.00)

★1215 8 reales 1814, 1816 I. I. About fine. 2 pes. (15.00)

★1216 8 reales 1816, 1817 I. I. V. G. Fine. 2 pes. (15.00)

★1217 8 reales 1817, 1819 I. I. V. G.–Fine. 2 pcs. (15.00)

★1218 8 reales 1819, 1820 I. I. V. G./Fine. 2 pieces. (15.00)

★1219 8 reales 1821 I. I. Fine. Scaree. (10.00)

★1220 **Zacatecas. Royal Provisional Coinage.** 8 reales 1811. Arms. Rev: Mountain; LVO below. CW 98. Very rare. Fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1221 Necessity 8 reals (1810) Date not visible. Type of Yriarte 1082. Crude as usual. Rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1222 **Revolutionary Coinage of General Morelos.** Copper 8 reales 1812. Bow and arrow, SVD beneath, within rich ornaments. Rev: Monogram, value and date. Thin planchet. CW 128. Fine. (20.00)

★1223 Copper 8 reales 1813, similar type. Almost E. F. Nice patina. (25.00)

★1224 Copper 8 reales 1813. Different ornamentation, very thick planchet. V. F. (20.00)

★1225 Copper 8 reales 1813. Large SUD; without ornaments. Fine. (15.00)

★1226 8 reales 1812. Bow and arrow – SUD. Rev: Monogram, value and date. Original silver cast. CW 116. V. F. Very rare thus. **PLATE** (50.00)

1227 Silver 2 reales 1812. Bow and arrow; SUD below. Rev: Value and date below monogram. CW 114. V. F. and very rare. (25.00)

★1228 Copper 8 reales. 1813. Similar type. CW 131. V. F. rare thus. (25.00)

★1229 **Tierra Caliente.** Copper 8 reales 1813, Bow and arrow; T.C./SUD beneath. Rev: Monogram, value and date. CW 139. Rare. Almost V. F. (30.00)

1230 **Supreme National Council.** 1812–1813. Eagle counterstamped on Spanish-American ½ real. V. G. (20.00)

★1231 **Augustine Iturbide.** 8 reales 1823 Mo–T. M. Choice. V. F. (30.00)

★1232 **Republic.** Liberty cap 8 reales 1841 Zs, O. M., V. F. 1842 Zs. O. M. Fine, nick on edge. 1845 Zs, O. M. Fine. 1894, Ca. M. M. V. G. 1896 Zs. F. Z. AU. Scale Peso 1871 Mo. Fine. Peso 1900 Mo. A. M. E. F. **Maximilian.** Peso 1866 Mo. Fine. 8 pieces. (36.00)

★1233 Medal 1843 of 4 reales. Constitution. Fine. Liberty cap 8 reales 1877 GA–I. C. Chr. 376, Rare. **Unc. gem.** 1895 Zs. F. Z. Unc. 1896 Zs. F. Z. (2) Both Unc. gems. Peso 1898 Mo. A. M. Unc. gem. **Dominican.** Peso 1955 Trujillo. Unc. 7 pieces. (35.00)

★1234 8 reales 1855, Mo–G. F. Chr. 680. Very rare. AU. (25.00)

★1235 **Maximilian.** Peso 1866, San Luis Potosi. Very rare, Unc. (30.00)

★1236 **Republic.** Scales Peso 1873. Do–P. **Durango.** Chr. 1060. Very rare. V. F. (15.00)

★1237 **8 reales 1887, Guadalajara (Ga–SS) Unc. Chr. 392. Very rare.** **(125.00)**

★1238 Liberty cap 8 reales 1883 Go–B. R., V. F. 1897 Zs, F. Z., V. F. 1897 Mo–A. M., E. F. Caballito Peso 1913, V. F. 4 pieces. (20.00)

★1239 **Durango. Revolutionary Muera Huerta issues.** Peso 1914. CW 12; Yeoman R. 12; Chr. 1180. Unc., struck with deteriorated dies. (30.00)

★1240 **Guerrero. Zapata issues.** 2 pesos 1914. CW 93, Yeom. R. 24. Chr. 1191. Unc. (30.00)

★1241 **Republic. Caballito Peso** 1910, V. G. and 1913, V. F. 2 pesos 1921. Independence Centennial (2) V. F. and E. F. 5 pesos Cuauhtemoc 1947 (2) 1948, E. F. Troy ounce 1949, AU. 5 pesos Hidalgo 1951 (2), 1952 and 1953, all AU. 12 pieces. (30.00)

★1242 Pesos: 1920 (2), 1921, 1923, 1924 (3), 1926 (2), 1932 (2), 1933, 1934, 1938, 1943 (2). One, V. G., others V. F. to Unc. 16 pieces. (25.00)

MONTENEGRO

★1243 **Nicholas I, as King.** 5 perpera 1914. Dav. 222. AU. (30.00)

MONGOLIA

★1244 One Tugrik 1925. Mongolian script. Y. 8, rare. Almost Unc. (60.00)

★1245 Another Tugrik or crown 1925. Y. 8. E. F. (50.00)

MOZAMBIQUE

1246 30 reis, crude Tanga, copper, counterstamped, n.d. (10.00)

1247 Famous 1843 rectangular 30x20mm silver bar shapepd Onza, counter-stamped "M" and 5 rosettes. F./V. F. (25.00)

1248 Pattern 10 escudos 1936, 5 escudos 1938, 2½ escudos 1938, 1 escudo, 50 centavos, 20C, 10C. 1936, all with PROVA. Unc. also **Macao.** Regular 5 and 1 patacas, 10 and 5 avos 1952 E. F. 12 pieces. (37.50)

★1249 Set of 1952. 20, 10, 5 escudos, special trial pieces marked PROVA. Unc. 3 pieces. (20.00)

1250 1 escudo, 50C, 10C. PROVA. Bronze. Unc. 3 pcs. (20.00)

MUSCAT AND OMAN

★1251 Ryal. A.H. 1378 (1959) Crossed swords and dagger: Rev: Value. As pictured by Yeoman 12, p. 335. Extremely rare. Brill. Unc. (100.00)
(We sold one specimen a year ago for $125.00)

NETHERLANDS

★1252 **Battle of Turnhunt.** Double show taler 1597 of the Province of Overyssel which became free because of this battle in war with Spain. Prince Maurice of Nassau on horseback. Rev: All the shields of Overyssel's cities and seigneuries. Inscription reads translated "An honest man only loses liberty with his life". v. Loon p. 482/3 Fig. 3. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1253 **Province of Holland.** Double lion taler 1676. Knight. Rev: Lion. Lion talers were current in the U. S. A. from 1622–1659 but were still accepted in 1676. Double lion talers are the greatest rarity. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1254 Double silver ducaton 1754 of **Holland.** Lions support arms. rev: Mounted knight. Dav. 1826. **Currency of America.** Verk. 42.1. St. 775. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (75.00)

1255 **Peace Medal. 1760.** On the Neutrality of the Dutch Provinces. Holland seated, surrounded by merchandise, holding liberty hat in hand, in the distance the 7 Year War is still visible on one side and a naval battle between France and England. rev: Dove of Peace flying. By Holtzhey. V. L. Suppl. 356. 43mm. 26 gr. Extremely fine. (25.00)

★1256 **Province of Utrecht.** Silver rider or ducaton, 1762. Dav. 1832. V. F., choice. (20.00)

★1257 **Batavian Republic.** Rix dollar 1805 of Utrecht. Arms. Rev: Knight. Dav. 225. V. F. (20.00)

★1258 **William III.** 2½ gulden 1864 and 1868. D. 236. Both V. F. **Wilhelmina,** 2½ gulden 1929, V. F. 1930 (2 V. F. and 1 E. F.), 1937 E. F. and 1938 Unc. 8 pieces. (25.00)

★1259 **Queen Wilhelmina.** 2½ gulden 1898. Coronation year. CW 44. Very fine. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★1260 Collection of silver dollars. (2½ gulden) William II 1847(4) Sch. 514. 1848(4). VDK. Sch. 515. William III. 1850, 1851, 1853(rare), 1854 and 1869. 70, 71, 72. 16 pieces. Very fine. Good lot. (50.00)

★1261 Silver dollars or Ryksdaalders with head of Queen Wilhelmina 1929–1943(11). All unc. and 3 dated 1959, 1960, 1961 with head of present Queen. Unc., also 12 uncirculated guilders with bust of Queen Wilhelmina (she died in 1962) and 5 with Queen Juliana. 31 pieces. Important lot. (67.00)

Note: The lots 1260–1278 include many very large lots.

★1262 1901–1961. Large and small silver coins from 10 cents to Ryksdaalder (9 pcs.) with mintmarks and dates, all different V. F.–Unc. 94 pieces. Wonderful lot (19 pieces are guilders, several are the scarce half guilders). Priced by former owner. 210 guilders. (——)

1263 7 assorted guilders of William III and Wilhelmina. Fine. 7 pcs. (——)

1264 The scarce ½ guilder pieces 1905–1930. Mostly E. F. Yeoman 25a, 41, 45. 12 pieces. (15.00)

1265 Quarter lot (25 cents) 1928(10), 1939(10), 1940(10), 1941(11), 1943(8), 1944(5). Mostly E. F. Y. 44. Good lot. 5 pieces. (16.00)

1266 Dime dealers lot. 10 cent 1935(5), 1936(6), 1937(8), 1938(7), 1939(12), 1941(12), 1944 Philadelphia (11), 1944 San Francisco (10). E. F./Unc. Y. 43. 71 pieces. (14.00)

1267 Interesting lot of the tiny cents with bust of William III. (One of the smallest coins) 1850, 1855 to 1887. They were found under a wooden floor of an old house not far from historic Arnhem. 104 pieces. F.–V. F. Rare lot. (15.00)

1268 Antique silver case for the small 5 cent pieces containing 28 pieces of 1850, 1855, 1859–1887. The case is dated 1827. V. F. Rare. (15.00)

1269 A lot of recent nickel, round, dates 1907–1909, also 5 cents square 1913–1940. 5 cents zinc 1941–1942, also 5 cents 1943 for Suriname. E. F. and Unc. 17 pieces. (10.00)

1270 5 cents nickel, round with dates 1907, 1908, 1909. Proofs. Rare. (7.50)

1271 2½ cents bronze 1929. Unc. (15 pcs.) bronze 1941(15 pcs.) Unc. 2½ cents zinc 1941(15) Unc. A nice lot of 45 coins, all unc. (15.00)

1272 The complete set of the bronze 2½ cents 1877(rare), 1880, 1881, 1883 (rare), 1884, 1886, 1890, 1894, 1898(very rare), 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1912–1916, 1918, 1919, 1929, 1941. V. F.–E. F. 22 pcs. Rare. (15.00)

1273 Interesting lot of 23 different old copper coins. 1 silver, 16 and 17th century. F./V. F. (10.00)

MEDALS, COUNTERS, TOKENS

1274 Very rare 1940 German satirical medal, size of a silver dollar, on the capitulation of the Netherlands. Dutch arms between tulips and the motto "Je maintiendrai" (I will maintain) is put with "I'lll maintain the Dutch neutrality till May 10, 1940", rev: "The Flying Dutchman" in German. Flying in the air, the Queen and others with broken tulip in hand, the windmill has as wings the swastika. Goetz made this very rare medal which was destroyed after the war. Never seen before. Unc. **PLATE** (100.00)

1275 **Nazi Occupation.** 1, 2½, 5, 10 and 25 cents 1941–1944, zinc. E. F. 14 pieces. These coins in this condition are rare. (——)

1276 A very nice lot of 16 and 17th century counters or Dutch jetons giving historical events of Dutch history particularly of the Spanish 100 years war. Copper, all half dollar sze. 29 pieces. V. F. (30.00)

1277 Another nice lot of 36 early historical counters, 16th and 17th Century. E. F. ½ dollar size. Worth at least. (75.00)

1278 3 "Union" or "Guild" tokens. Herringpacker; old clothes'seller; Innkeper; lead and bronze. 3 pieces. V. F. (12.00)

NETHERLANDS TOWNS, SPANISH AND AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS, BRABANT AND BELGIUM

★1279 **Groningen.** Siege 50 stuiver Klippe 1672. Arms. Uniface. Unc. (40.00)

★1280 Siege 2 taler 1672. Armies of Cologne and Munster, before walled city. Rev: Inscription. V. Loon III 92.3. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1281 **Connt Philip de Montmorency.** 1540–1568, beheaded. "Beggar taler," n. d. Two crested arms. Rev: St. Martin on horseback and beggar. Hess 1925. No. 5608. V. F. (30.00)

★1282 **Maastricht.** Siege or necessity crown of 100 stuivers 1794. Date, star value. Rev: Blank. Dav. 1856. V. Guilloteau, p. 104.449. Planchets of Ecu's of France were used by those who struck these coins. V. F. Rare. (40.00)

★1283 **Brabant. Charles V** 1519–55 Carolus d'argent. (1542–48). Bust r., rev: Arms Hoc 187–1 de W. 667. E. F. **PLATE** (55.00)

★1284 **Philip IV.** Ducaton 1665. Anvers. Bust r., rev: Lions support arms. Herrera 1523. **Currency of America.** Fine. (20.00)

★1285 Ducaton 1634 of **Flanders.** Bust r., wearing ruff. Rev: Lions support arms. Almost V. F. (30.00)

★1286 **Belgium Revolution. Insurrection.** 3 florins 1790. Lion holds sword and shield. Rev: Sun in circle of shields. Dav. 1285. AU. (25.00)

DUTCH EAST INDIES

1287 Rare 1790 doits and double doits struck in Utrecht with all of them struck as brockages. 6 pieces. V. F. (15.00)

1288 **Sumatra.** 3 Kapangs 1786, 1798. Kapang 1804. CW. 3, 8. R. F. 3, 8. Bronze proofs. 3 pieces. (25.00)

1289 **Java.** Very unusual large crude copper stuivers of Japa, type of English rule struck over other copper coins. Not in Scholten. Dates seem 1817, 1820, also 2 bonks or copper ingots of 2 and 1 stuivers 1818 and undated. 4 crude pieces listed by owner many years ago. 32 guilders. (16.00)

1290 Necessity copper bar of 8 stuivers 1803 from Japanese copper, 3¼" 164.40 grams. Limited kuantity struck, most of which are melted. Scholten p. 536. PLATE VI. RRR. V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

1291 Necessity bonk or copper ingot of 2 stuivers, long, 1805 made of Japanese copper. Scholten 542(rare). Fine, holed at 18 of date. (12.00)

1292 Short 2 stuiver ingot 1806. Sch. 543(rare). Fine. (15.00)

1293 A very good lot of copper Voc doits, 5⅛ guilder, stuivers and even Malouka doits (rooster). Good lot. F.–V. F. 51 pcs. (10.00)

1294 **As Dutch East Indies.** 1834–1898. Copper coins, different Fine and very fine. All rare today. 30 pieces. (10.00)

★1295 **Sumatra.** Asahan–Kedeh, Pewter dollar (1899) Chinese Arabic inscription. Proof, with some spots. Rare. (15.00)

1296 **Borneo.** Set of $1, 50, 20 and 10 cents (1900) copper proofs used on the tobacco plantation of **Sandakan.** 4 pieces. (17.50)

Netherlands East Indies continued

1297 Guilders 1839, 1840 of William I. CW. 38. V. F.–E. F. Rare. 7 pcs. (14.00)

1298 Dealers lot of quarters (¼ guilder) 1921(10), 1930(11), 1937(11), 1938(12), 1939(12). Yeoman 15. 56 pieces. E. F./Unc. (14.00)

1299 Dealers lot of dimes (1/10 guilder) 1920(10), 1928(11), 1930(13), 1937(14), 1938(14). Yeoman 14. E. F./Unc. 62 pieces. (14.00)

Dutch Colonies, coins struck in Holland and U. S. A.

★1300 1901–45 silver coins including dollarsize (ryksdaalder); one guilder, ¼ and 1/10 guilder (also for Surinam) struck in Denver, Philadelphia and Utrecht. E. F. and Unc. 52 pcs. Good lot. Unpicked as all lots are. (20.00)

1301 Copper nickel and aluminum coins with 1951–1958, all E. F. Rare lot. 32 pieces. (12.00)

1302 1901–1945. Copper and a few nickel coins, all different. V. F.–E. F. A very nice lot including quite a few uncirculated. 54 pieces. (15.00)

NICARAGUA

1303 **As State of Central America.** 2 reales 1825 N. R. Mountains. Rev: Tree. CW 1 as **Rare** without estimate price; Ex Guttag 3930. E. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1304 Cordoba 1912. Bust of Cordoba. Rev: Mountains. CW. 1. Rare. V. F. (30.00)

NORWAY

★1305 **Oscar I.** Specie daler 1849. Dav. 343. AU. (30.00)

1306 2 kronen 1814–1914, 2 kronen 1907, E. F. and 16 smaller denominations V. F.–E. F. 18 pieces. (15.00)

(LARGE LOT AT END OF SALE)

OKINAWA

★1307 Dollar sized copper sen (1860). Large and rare. Square hole with 4 characters. Rev: 2 Characters. 40mm. V. F. (25.00)

PERSIA

1308 Sassanian silver dirhems (so-called fire-eater coins) King Shapur in full ornate. About 30mm. V. F./E. F. 3 pcs. (25.00)

PERU

1309 **Lima. Philip II.** 2 reales. First coinage 1568–1570. Arms, assayers letter R l., rev: Two columns; two dots as value between; letter P for Peru above. Burzio illustrates in his Diccionario, under number 249, a holed coin, without letter P above the columns. Extremely rare, very fine. **PLATE** (300.00)

★1310 8 reales, Potosi, n. d. fully round cob (Macuquina) Essayer B. Annulet "O" above VIII. was listed in Peru collection. Our sale, February 1961 #737 – $95. Unusually nice. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

1311 Cob 4 reales with essayer A. Very crude, very rare. Peru coll. 1961 #734 – $55. Fine. (25.00)

1312 Fully round thick cob 2 reales, essayer L. Very rare. Not in Burzio. **PLATE** (25.00)

★1312A **Philip IV.** 1621–65. Almost fully round cob. 8 escudos 1653. Potosi. Plugged. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1313 Potosi 8 reales 1654 PE. The E like a "B" closed. Metzler's Peru coll. 1961. did not have this. Quite round cob. V. F. (65.00)

★1314 8 reales 1659, Potosi PE. Quite round cob. Metzler Peru lot 764. Brought $47.50 in 1961. Dasi 324. Y. 212. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1315 Cob 8 reales 1660 Potosi. P. F. Round, plugged. Fine, rare. **PLATE** (100.00)

★1316 **Charles II.** 1665–1700. 8 reales 1673 (E?). Rather crude but date is clear. Y. 277. Dasi 382. Metzler had a plugged specimen, valued 175.00 (lot 779). Fine. (75.00)

★1317 8 reales Potosi 1678. P. E. Quite round clear cob but plugged. Y. 282. Metzler lot 781 brought in 1961 $50.00. Worth now. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1318 8 reales 1679. Potosi P. V. Clear cut cob. The date clearly on edge. Y. 283. Not in Metzler. Very fine. Very rare. (85.00)

★1319 8 reales 1680 Potosi P. V. Quite round cob. Very rare, date not in Metzler who had most of all varieties. 80 clear on reverse. V. F. (80.00)

★1320 8 reales 1681. Potosi P. V. (R) Round dark blue patina. Very rare date. Metzler lot 784. V. F. (75.00)

★1321 8 reales 1682. Potosi P. V. (R) Crude cob. Metzler 785. Valued $85.00. Fine. (55.00)

1322 The rare cob 4 reales 1685 Potosi PVR. Not in Metzler. Cob 4 reales are very rare. 212 grains, small plug. F./V. F. (40.00)

★1323 8 reales 1687 Potosi PV, crude somewhat bleached cob. Date not in Metzler. Y. 291. Fine. (75.00)

★1324 Rectangular large 8 reales 1688. Potosi PVR Metzler lot 795, valued $150.00. Y. 292. Fine. Rare. (55.00)

★1325 Round 8 reales 1688. **Lima.** L. R. Not in Y. This is the Lima hoard sepcimen described by Nesmith 156, Metzler 864($175). V. F. (75.00)

1326 2 reales 1690 VR, Potosi. Very clear, rare piece not in Burzio; another only V. G. 2 reales, essayer P; probably Philip IV. 2 pieces. (35.00)

★1327 8 reales 1692 P. V. R. Potosi, almost round, clearly dated cob. (Metzler 1961 lot 798 valued $100.00). V. F. (65.00)

1328 The rare 4 reales 1693. PVR, Potosi, holed. Not in Metzler. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1329 8 reales 1693 P–VR. Potosi, holed. Very rare year. Metzler valued a holed specimen at $100. Quite round. (75.00)

★1330 8 reales 1694 P–VR. Potosi. Quite round weakly struck. Metzler lot 801 ($85). F./V. F. (75.00)

1331 The rare 4 reales 1699 P–VR. Potosi, holed, quite round. Not in Burzio. Metzler valuation $70.00. **PLATE** (40.00)

★1332 **Philip V.** 1700–1746. 8 reales 1701 P–Y. Potosi. Crude cob with the rare Y. Metzler lot 808 had a holed specimen valued at $175.00. Fine. **PLATE** (90.00)

★1333 8 reales 1702 Y. Potosi. Double struck, quite round. Metzler 809 valued at $165.00. Y. 426. Rare, Fine. (75.00)

★1334 8 reales 1707 Y. Potosi. Rare date, rare essayer even though very crude, double struck. Metzler lot 812, valued at $185.00 is similar coin. (80.00)

1335 **The Lima rare 2 reales lot.** 2 reales 1709 H. V. F., 1724, Fine. 1725, Fine. The latter two maybe of Louis I. **All 3 plated.** (75.00)

★1336 8 reales 1710 Y. Potosi. Very crude cob. Metzler lot 815 ($55). About Fine. (55.00)

★1337 **Louis I.** 8 reales 1726. Y. Potosi. Almost round crude cob. Date clear on reverse. Diccionario says that all 1726 are of Louis I. Y. 461. Metzler had a specimen #825($350). V. F. **PLATE** (150.00)

1338 1 reale 1726. Fine. Rare. **PLATE** (35.00)

★1339 8 reales 1732 Potosi Y. A. Y. 442. Diccionario p. 243. Metzler lot 819 had an important piece ($150). V. F. (75.00)

1340 1 real 1733 A. Crude cob. (15.00)

★1341 8 reales 1738 N. Lima. Very rare, Fine. Metzler's lot 866 contained one with three other specimen for ($170). **PLATE** (170.00)

★1342 Cob 8 reales, Essayer V., probably 1740. Almost V. F. (30.00)

1343 The rare center plugged 4 reales 1760 Potosi. Y. Fully round. Extremely fine. **PLATE** (75.00)

★1344 Native cob type 8 reales 1765, made by Indians in imitation. Base silver, odd and interesting. V. F. (25.00)

1345 **Ferdinand VI.** 1746–1759. Lima. Rare. 4 reales. 1755. Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

1346 **Charles III.** Cob 4 reales 1762, mintmark not visible. Fine. (25.00)

★1347 Pillar dollar 1769. Yriarte 579. E. F. Small scratch on obverse. (40.00)

★1348 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 reales 1818. Yriarte 989. Unc. rare thus. (20.00)

★1349 8 reales 1822. Virtue and Justice standing beside column. CW 1. Very fine. (15.00)

★1350 **North Peru.** 8 reales 1837 of Cuzco. FEDERACION. Inca castle. CW 37. Extremely fine. (20.00)

★1351 **Cuzco.** 8 reales 1824. CUZ.–T. Yriarte 905(1500 pesetas). Rare. V. F./E. F. (50.00)

1352 No Lot.

★1353 8 reales 1836 of North Peru. CW 25, Fine. 5 pesetas 1880, Lima. Head of Ceres. CW 21, V. F. Sol, Liberty seated, CW 16. 1868, 1875, 1888 and 1890. All V. F. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★1354 Sol 1868 V. F., 1884 AU, 1892 E. F., 1914 AU, 1926 V. F. and 1930 Unc. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★1355 Sol 1868(2) Fine and V. F., 1893 V. F. and 1916 V. F., 1924 V. F. and 1934. Unc. 6 pieces. (25.00)

BIG LATIN AMERICAN LOTS

★1356 **PERU. Charles IV.** 8 reales 1801. Lima, Fine. **CUBA** Peso 1939, Unc. **Dominican Rep.** Peso 1897, V. G. **Ecuador.** 5 sucres 1943 and 1944, AU and E. F. **Panama.** 50 centavos 1904, V. F. **Venezuela.** 5 bolivares 1902, Fine. 7 pieces. (30.00)

★1357 **Cuba.** Peso 1934, V. F. and 1939, Unc. **Ecuador.** 5 sucres 1943 and 1944 AU. **Panama.** 50 centavos 1904, V. F. **Venezuela** 5 bolivares 1903, V. F. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★1358 **Cuba.** Peso 1932, Unc. gem. **Dominican Rep.** Peso 1897, Fine. **Ecuador.** 5 sucres 1944, V. F. **Panama** 50 centavos 1904 and 1905, V. F. and E. F. **Venezuela.** 5 bolivares 1926 and 1935, V. F. and E. F. 6 pieces. (30.00)

★1359 **Peru.** Sol 1884, V. F. ½ sol 1907, V. F. **Venezuela. Royalist issue.** 2 reales 1818, Caracas. CW 4, V. F. **Republic.** 5 bolivares 1889, V. G. 1924 and 1935(2), V. F. Yeom. 24. **Venezuela, Guatemala.** Silver medal 1883 with head of Bolivar, E. F. 8 pieces. (30.00)

PHILIPPINES

★1360 Native crude 8 reales, dated 1760 erroneously, silver, V. F., holed. 20 centavos 1904, proof. 2 pieces. (15.00)

★1361 **Isabelle II.** 5 pesetas 1855. Bust r., rev: FILIPINAS–5 PESETAS–PLUS–ULTRA. Milled edge. Proof. One of the rarities. **PLATE** (250.00)

1362 50 centavos 1868. Bust r., rev: Arms. Fine. (25.00)

1363 **Ferdinand VII.** Bronze quarto 1825. Crowned lion. Rev: Arms. CW (19th century) 2. Very fine. Rare. (25.00)

★1364 Peruvian 8 reales 1834, Lima, counterstamped. Y. 11 for Isabella II. for use in the Philippines. V. F. (35.00)

★1365 Boliviano 8 sueldos 1834 L. M. ctspd. Y. 11 for Isabella II for the Philipines. Fine, rare. (35.00)

★1366 Peruvian 8 reales 1834 Lima M. M. ctspd. Y. 11 for Philippines. V. F. Rare. (40.00)

★1367 Mexican 8 reales 1820 I. I. ctspd. Y. 11. Rare in Mexico. Very fine. Rare. (45.00)

★1368 Mexican 8 reales 1821 I. I. ctspd. Y. 11, for Philippines. Fine. (40.00)

1369 **Isabella II.** 20 centavos 1868. CW 11, Fine–V. F. **St. Thomas and Princes' Islands. Regent John.** Bronze 40 and 20 reis 1813. CW 2 and 3. Very rare. 3 pieces. (25.00)

★1370 **Alfonso XIII.** Peso 1897. Y. 13. V. G. (2), and V. F. (2) 4 pcs. (25.00)

★1371 **U. S. A. Sovereignity.** Peso 1903. Large size. Y. 21. Peso 1907, reduced size. Y. 25. Both fine. (——)

★1372 Dollar 1908. E. F. (35.00)

1373 **Leper Colony.** 10 centavos 1930. Bust of President facing. LEPER COLONIES AND STATIONS. Rev: PHILIPPINE HEALTH SERVICE, etc. Denomination. Nickel. Rare. (15.00)

★1374 Peso and 50 centavos 1947, with portrait of General Mac Arthur. Y. 34 and 35. Both Unc. 2 pieces. (15.00)

PORTUGAL

1375 20 reis 1891 A, Paris mint, bronze, unc. also 10 C. 1894. **Congo** Unc. and 3 **Liege** copper patterns. Unc. 5 pieces. (15.00)

★1376 **Carlos I and Amalia.** 1000 reis 1898, commemorating 400th anniversary of voyage of discovery. Yeom. 27. E. F. (20.00)

★1377 1000 reis 1899. Dav. 267. Unc. (15.00)

1378 1909–1951. Silver coins from 100 reis to 10 escudos. 22 pieces. Mostly E. F. (17.50)

PORTUGUESE COLONIES

1379 **Cape Verde Islands.** 10 escudos (silver) and 2½ escudos (nickel) 1 escudo (bronze) 1953. Y. 10, 9, 8 with PROVA (pattern proof) Uncirculated, rare. 3 pcs. (22.00)

1380 **Portuguese Guinea.** 2½ escudos, 50C. 1952 PROVAS Y. p. 386, 8 and 9. Unc. (15.00)

1381 **Nyassaland. Cabo – Delgado.** Copper 20 reis token 1894. CW 1. Uncirculated. **PLATE** (70.00)

1382 Copper 10 reis token 1894. CW 2. Unc. (70.00)

1383 **Saint Thomas and Principe.** Pattern 5 escudos 1939, 1948 PROVAS. 1 escudo 1948 Y. 6, Y. 8. Unc. 3 pieces. Rare. (20.00)

1384 1 escudo 1939, Y. 4. 2½ escudo 1939, 1948, Y. 7. 50 Centavos 1948. Y. 5, Pattern. Unc. 4 pieces. (25.00)

1385 **Timor.** Pattern 50 Avos. PROVA. 1948. Y. 3 Unc. (10.00)

PARAGUAY

★1386 Peso1889. Star. Rev: Lion seated. CW 1. Very rare. E. F. (85.00)

POLAND

★1387 **Sigismund.** 3 gross 1536 of **Danzig.** V. F. **Sigismund III** 6 gross 1626, Fine. **Stanislaus August Poniatowski.** Taler 1777. Dav. 1619. Almost V. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

1388 No Lot.

★1389 **VladislausIV.** Taler 1635 of **Thorn.** Crowned bust r., rev: City-arms. Rare and Very Fine. (45.00)

★1390 Taler 1637 of Thorn. Crowned and armored bust r., holding sword and orb. Rev: City-arms. Rare. Fine/V. F. (40.00)

★1391 Taler 1640 of **Danzig.** Crowned bust r., rev: City-arms. Czapski 1812. Rare, V. F. (45.00)

★1392 **John Casimir.** Taler 1649 of **Danzig.** Crowned bust r., rev: City-arms. Cz. 1917 var. Rare. About V. F. (50.00)

★1393 **Nicholas I.** 5 zlotych 1830. Head of **Alexander I.** Fine ⅔ ruble of 5 zlotych. 1840 M.W. Warsaw mint. Fine, rare. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★1394 ¾ rouble or 5 zlotych 1839. St. Petersburg mint. Very rare, Proof. (50.00)

★1395 The famous 5 zlotych 1925. Seated Queen with young knight. Rev: Eagle. E. F., very rare. Brought $200 in our last auctions. Not even in Yeoman although a regular issue. **PLATE** (225.00)

★1396 Another silver crown of 5 zloty 1925. Yeoman 377.17. Very rare. In list 1961. Grabow. Berlin 800 DM – $200. E. F. (225.00)

★1397 **Republic.** 10 zlotych 1933. Head of Polonia. Dav. 253, V. F. Bronze medal 1936, coommemorating death of **President Pilsudski.** Head of the Marechal on his death-bed. Rev: Soldiers carrying his coffin. Rare. Unc. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★1398 **SQUARE.** 5 zlotych 1936. Sailing vessel. Rev: Eagle. Perfect brilliant proof. **KLIPPE.** Polish Cat. 185. (400 zl.). **PLATE** (175.00)

★1399 **Pilsudski.** 10 zlotych 1939, E. F. 10 zl. 1932. F./V. F. and 10 minor 5, 2 and 1 zloty of different types. F./V. F. 12 pieces. (20.00)

PUERTO RICO

★1400 **Spanish Rule. Alfonso XIII.** Peso 1895. Young head. Rev: Arms. A beauty. E. F. (90.00)

★1401 Another Peso 1895. Y. 5, E. F. (——)

★1402 5 pesetas, gambling token. (1898) Nickel, very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (100.00)

See also at Danish W. Indies.

END OF SECOND SESSION

THIRD SESSION

THE YEARLY CROWN SALE

WITH RUSSIAN SPECIAL COINS

TUESDAY EVENING, MAY 7, 1963

FROM 7 – 10:30 P.M. (WITH INTERMISSION)

Lots 1405 – end

(COINS WITH ★ ARE CROWN OR DOLLAR SIZE)

(NO COINS AVAILABLE AT AUCTION ROOM)

RUSSIA

★1405 **Peter I. "The Great" 1689–1725.** Rarest 2 Rubles 1722. Laureate, cuirassed bust r., with newly assumed title of Emperor in circle, inscription and above head, 8 pointed star. Rev: Crowned cruciform, monograms. Value at upper left. Cf Schubert 150. Kopilov 60. Obtainable virtually oanly in smooth-edged **RESTRIKE.** As this. A superb specimen of Otfrid Koenig's design. RR. **PLATE** (200.00)

★1406 Ruble 1712. Letter G (Gouin) by sleeve of ornate bust. Leg. weak at r., rev: No dots in Arabic date near double eagle. Giel 2. Dav. 1650. Only fine plus but a **rare** date. (55.00)

★1407 Ruble 1718. "OK" on sleeve; arabesque on chest. Rev: Die error has letter N (sic) in Cyrillic date. Giel 18 var. D. 1652. Sharp V. F. **Rare.** (40.00)

★1408 Ruble 1721. Cyrillic date. New type with shoulderstraps. Cloverleaf over head. Letter "K" missing. Giel 8. Strong V. F. (30.00)

★1409 Ruble 1723. Pleasing, ornamentive bust with chain of order. "OK" on sleeve; Andrew Cross missing. Giel.11. A scarce variant V. F. (25.00)

★1410 **Moscow Ruble** 1725. 9 lines on sleeve of slim bust. D. 1662. Very Fine. (20.00)

1411 Poltina (½ ruble) 1704. Cyrillic date. Youthful plain bust r., rev: Mint letter M. D. flank eagle tail. Giel 1. Close to E. F. Rare. (35.00)

1412 **Polupoltinnik.** (¼ ruble) 1704. Same type and mint mark. Nearly V. F. Much scarcer than higher denominations. Klingert 461. (25.00)

1413 ¼ ruble 1713. Similar type to preceding 1712. Ruble. Schub. 305. Almost V. F., weak at places. A most uncommon date. (25.00)

1414 **Grivniya.** (10) Kopeck. 1709. Abbreviated inscription around eagle. Rev: Cyrillic date above value and mint mark B. K. 2 pieces. Original in E. F. Unc. Restrike. Both scarce. The pair: (25.00)

1415 **10 Dengi** (5 Kop) 1702. Eagle. Value over Cyrillic date. Unc. Restrike. Scarce. (13.00)

1416 10 Dengi 1704. Similar. Original V. F. Restrike Unc. 2 pcs. (25.00)

1417 **Altyn.** (3 Kop.) 1704, and "wire" Denga (½ Kopeck) n. d. Ca. 1700. 2 pieces. (9.00)

EXTRA RARE Copper plate 10 Kopecks 1726. Regular copper coinage produced 40 rubles from a pood (40 Russian lbs.) while plate money emissions at Ekaterinburg held but 10 rubles to the pood. **EXTREMELY RARE.**

1418 **Catherine I. 1725–1727.** Uniface 62x62mm. Large center punch with leg. PRICE/GRIVNA/1726/EKATERIN/BOURKH. In corners four small punches with double eagle. Eagles' breasts plain (no monogram or St. George). Three feathers form the tails. Ilyin–Tolstoi 11. Mikh. Pl. 18.4. Hermitage Dupl. 719. An **ORIGINAL** in Very Fine state. Almost like specimen brougt 785 Swiss Francs at the Munzen und Medaillen Sale of Dec. 1959. RRR. **PLATE** (225.00)

1418A Another original from the same sale 1959, V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (225.00)

★1419 **Peter II. 1727–1730.** Ruble 1728. New type with Star of Order on mantle. Nothing at end of circled inscription. Rev: No stars in leg. Ily.–Tolst. 17. Good–Very Fine. (20.00)

★1420 **Ivan III. 1740–1741.** Petersburg ruble 1741. Mint mark S. P. B. under infant Tsar's bust. End of leg – distant from Andrew Order. D. 1676. Nice Very Fine. RR, in great demand. **PLATE** (95.00)

★1421 **Elizabeth Petrovna.** 1741–1761. Broad, thin–flanned S. P. B. ruble 1742. Overstruck on predecessor's coin. Colon (:) ends legend at bust. D. 1677 va. Attractive E. F., scarce. (25.00)

★1422 S. P. B. Ruble 1751. Similar design. No moneyer letters by eagle's tail. Very Fine. (20.00)

★1423 Broad Moscow Ruble 1754. Bust type for 1755. Eagle's tail divides letters E–I. D. 1678. Close to E. F. (22.50)

★1424 Medallic ruble 1759, commemorating the battle of Kinersdorf. Bust r., rev: Battlefield. Very rare. Fine, loop removed. (30.00)

1425 **Grivennik.** (10 Kopeck) 1752. Portrait; and 5 Kopeck 1757. Eagle in clouds. Scarce values. Both V. F. plus. 2 pieces. (8.00)

★1426 **Catherine II 1762–1796.** S. P. B. ruble 1762. Initial type with neck ruff. D. 1683. V. F.–E. F. (20.00)

★1427 Similar ruble 1764. Letters C A by eagle's tail. V. F. (17.00)

★1428 Another ruble for 1765. Letters YA I at tail. V. F. (17.00)

★1429 Rouble 1775 S. P. B. Obverse O – A. Two scratches behind head. About uncirculated. (20.00)

★1430 **Paul I. 1796–1801.** Ruble 1798. Cruciform letters/Tablet. Dot after date. D. 1688. Better than Fine. (10.00)

★1431 **Alexander I. 1801–1825.** Ruble 1812. D. 281. St. George's shield not weak as usual. E. F. (15.00)

★1432 Ruble 1818, as above. About V. F. (7.00)

1433 **Alexander I.** Wyon's medal on visit to London 1814, silver 35mm. Uncirculated. Also Copeck 1811 H.M. Rare. (10.00)

★1434 Ruble 1817. Dav. 281, V. F. **Nicholas I.** Ruble 1827. Masonic eagle. D. 282, Fine. Ruble 1849, St. Petersburg, D. 283, V. F. **Alexander II** Ruble 1877. H-1. D. 289, V. F. **Nicholas II.** Ruble 1897, Bruxelles, D. 293(3) about V. F. 1913. Romanoff Dynasty. D. 298, E. F. USSR. Ruble 1924, D. 301, V. F. 9 pieces. (35.00)

★1435A Ruble 1938, same issue Schubert 970. Dav. 288. E. Fine. (40.00)
eye of God above head. Alexander I. Rev: Borodino Monument. D. 287. Former Proof, now lustrous. E. F. A rarity for some time. **PLATE** (80.00)

1435A Ruble 1938, same issue Schubert 970. Dav. 288. E. Fine. (40.00)

★1436 Rouble 1843 S. P. B. Rev: A-Y and rouble 1849. Rev: Russian letters. V. F. 2 pieces. (18.00)

★1437 S. P. B. ruble 1846. Eagle. Value. D. 283. Nearly E. F., some reverse scratches. No variety noted for this date and mint. (7.50)

★1438 **Rouble 1849. Brilliant proof.** **(60.00)**

1439 ½ ruble 1829. Masonic eagle. Dots after words for Value and Year. Giel-Ilyn 1. Uncirculated and uncommon. Few pin tracings on obverse. (7.00)

1440 Coronation jeton. 22mm. Crowned monogram Leg. Above 1826. Nearly uncirculated. (4.00)

★1441 1½ rubles or 10 zloty 1836 by P(aul) U(tkin) Bare head of Nicholas r., rev: In center medaillion head of Empress Alexandra Fedorovna. Surrounding her are heads of the Imperial family (not encircled) identified on top and in clockwise order Alexander, Marie, Olga, Constantine, Nicholas, Michael and Alexandra. One of the three rare types of this year imitated from the Bavarian 1828 commemorative taler (SEGEN DES HIMMELS) which portrayed the Royal Wittelsbach family. Portraits of this Czar are only on few patterns. Very rare. TOLSTOI 1440. Michail 211. Dav. 286 B. G. Lee coll. #1251. Brilliant uncirculated, proof surface - a few hairline marks. Milled edge. **PLATE** (350.00)

FAMED MARRIAGE RUBLE 1841 BY GUBE

Some 950 of these were struck to commemorate Alexander II's wedding (when Tsarevich) with Maria of Hesse on April 16, 1841. Below item has reeded edge and Russian inscription under busts. The Romanovs drew much on Germany for their brides.

★1442 **Alexander II. "The Liberator" 1855-1881.** Conjoined busts of Imperial couple lt. rev: Their crowned monograms between Cupid and Psyche. Nuptial date beneath, mint mark S. P. B. l. D. 288A. About Unc. and **Rare. PLATE** (80.00)

1443 2 Copeck for Poland 1842, date on edge. **PLATE** (——)

★1444 **Alexander II.** Ruble 1859. Head and monument of **Nicholas I.** Dav. 290. E. F., choice. (70.00)

1445 Maria Feodorowna, former Princess Dagmar of Denmark, wife of Alexander II. Silver Prize medal for Science. Her bust r. Rev: Allegory. Uncirculated. (20.00)

1446 10 copeck 1871 pattern struck in Brussels. 2 different types and minor varieties, nickel. 5 rare proofs. (75.00)

★1447 **Alexander III.** 1881–1894. Coronation rouble 1883, V. F. and rouble 1892 with portrait. R. V. F. 2 pieces. (14.00)

1448 **Alexander III.** Silver coronation medal 1883. Crowned monogram. Rev: Legend below crown. Uncirculated. (12.50)

1449 ½ rouble 1894. Last Year. About Unc. (12.50)

★1450 **Nicholas II.** Rouble 1898. Portrait l., Brussels mint. Unc. 1899, Unc. if not scratched behind neck. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★1451 Rouble 1899. D. 293. Brilliant proof. (15.00)

★1452 Rouble 1901. Portrait l., Scarce. V. F. (15.00)

★1453 Rouble 1903. Brilliant proof. (60.00)

★1454 Rouble 1915. The last issue. Doubts on exact mintage of this rarity appear clarified by statement of I. G. Spassky (Hermitage Coin Curator) that only 600 were minted. Source. His revised 3rd Ed'n. "Russian Monetary Systems", Leningrad 1962, p. 208. Unc. RR. **PLATE** (65.00)

★1455 Nice silver lot. Nicholas I. Rouble 1896. Romanoff rouble 1913, Soviet rouble 1924, Soviet ½ rouble 1921, 1925. V. F.–E. F. 5 pieces. (15.00)

1456 ½ rouble 1899, 1912, 1913. E. F.–Unc. 3 pcs. (26.00)

1457 Dealers lot of 33 Russian coins from 1851–1916. 5 copecks (3) 10 copecks (6) 15 copecks (16) 20 copecks (8) V. F.–Unc. (25.00)

★1458 1903–1930. Silver coins from the small 5 copecks to the 1 rouble both Imperial and Soviet. All E. F. or Unc. Rare lot. 30 pcs. (40.00)

1459 10 copecks. 1908 through 1915. Some Uncirculated, average E. F. 8 pcs. (12.00)

1460 1903–1961. Copper, aluminum, bronze and copper–nickel coins of the 1 to 20 copecks with different types and dates. E. F. and Unc. 130 pieces. Rare lot. (45.00)

1461 Large 5 copecks 1780 B. M., V. F. and mixed copper, brass, nickel coins. 14 are Czarist, 19 are Soviet. Lot of 34 pieces. Mostly Fine–V. F. (25.00)

1462 **Bronze Medals.** Peter, the great, Alexander I and Nicholas II (visit in France). All Unc. **Polish–French.** Pewter medal 1814 on Marechal Poniatowski. Fine, rare. 4 pieces. (30.00)

1463 Lot of copper medals of the Czars and Czarinas. Dollar–size. Very nice lot. 10 pieces. (25.00)

1464 **Soviet.** Pattern ½ rouble 1924, plain edge. E. F. rare, spotted proof. Added 3, 2 and 1 copecks 1926. Proofs. 3 pieces. (50.00)

1465 Silver and bronze medals (with loop) relating to defense and coal mining during Civil War period. Both 35mm. AE. Smith at anvil, rifle and hammer in hands. Rev: Hammer and sickle between "RSFSR" and "October 1917–1920". E. F. Very scarce. (10.00)

1466 **AR.** Bunched pick axe and shovels between initials of Society and 1920–1921. Rev: Miner hacking at coal vein. Very scarce, interesting memento of te early days. (20.00)

HIGH COPPER RARITY OF UZBEKISTAN, SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

During the unsettled years following the October Revolution several localities issued necessity currencies later superseded by money of the Soviet regime stabilized in 1921. Crude coppers in value of 20, 25, 100 and 500 roubles were struck at Khiva, the region's chief city near the Aral Sea.

1467 25 rubles. A.H. 1339(1921). Value in Russian above farm implements and star within crescent. Rev: Uzbeg. legend. "Fulus struck by decree of Khorezm Soviet". C.W. 2. Yeo. 4. Unc. and Very rare. **PLATE** (150.00)

See also Soviet Asia 1632–1633

BRONZE RARITY OF TANNU TUVA

(Issued by Turkish-speaking tribes near Outer Mongolia)

1468 5 copecks 1934. Inner legend. "Tuva Arat Republic". Rev: Value over date. V. F. First time we have seen or handled this denomination. RR. **PLATE** (60.00)

1469 **Georgia.** 2 abas 1809. Mural crown above branches. Rev: Native inscription. V. F. (10.00)

1470 2 abas 1832. Similar, V. F. (10.00)

1471 Another of the same date. V. F. (10.00)

1472 20 Puli or 2 copecks, copper 1805. Same format. Lang. 114. V. F. and quite scarce. (10.00)

1473 20 puli 1810, E. F., lacquered. (10.00)

(For **Spitsbergen,** see "S" 1636, 1637)

CONTINUATION OF THE COPPER COLLECTION OF THE TATNALL SALE

CATHERINE II. 1762–1796(Cont'd.)

1474 **5 Kopecks** 1765. EM. (Ekaterinburg). Value below eagle. Rv. Monogram within wreath. Ilyin-Tolstoi 2. Large Restrike in 48mm. Lovely coffee toning. R. **PLATE** (42.50)

ST. GEORGE MONOGRAM TYPE

1475 Incomplete Restrike set of 2, 1, ½ and ¼ Kopecks 1765. No mmk. Lacks 5 Kop., but above items could be added for completion. UNC., Choice. Erroneously called patterns but still rare. 4 pieces. (65.00)

1476 Incomplete Novodel set of 1, ½ and ¼ Kopecks 1765. As preceding, missing 5 and 2 Kop. Uncirculated. Rare. 3 pcs. (40.00)

1477 Another partial set. Same values and date. Kopeck and ½ Kop. have EM below St. George. Unc. Rare. 3 pcs. (40.00)

1478 **Kopeck** 1765 EM; Polushka (¼ Kop.) 1765. No mmk. Restrikes in Extra Fine. Rare 2 pcs. (20.00)

MONOGRAM VALUE TYPE ONLY FOR 1796

1479 **Complete Set** of Restrikes for 1796. Plain monogram. Values in 10, 5, 4, 2, 1, ½ and ¼ Kopecks. The 4 Kop. is usually missing as in Bespalov Sale 1944. Smooth, braided and latticed edges. RRR as seven pieces set. Unc. **PLATE** (175.00)

1480 Incomplete Restrike set 1796. 5, 2, 1, ½ and ¼ Kopecks. Plain monogram. 10 and 4 Kop. missing. The 5 Kop. is 37mm. All Red Unc., starting to tone. 5 pcs. Rare. (65.00)

1481 Another group of Restrikes 1796. 5, 2, ½ and ¼ Kopecks. 5 Kop. is 37mm. All FDC as previous.4pcs.Rare. (55.00)

1482 **5 Kopecks** 1796. Braided edge Restrike in 41mm. Ily.–Tol. 4. Imposing, red Uncirculated. Rare. (40.00)

1483 An identical 5 Kopecks. Somewhat darker patina. (40.00)

1484 **2 Kopecks** 1796. Braided edge Novodel with lustrous Proof surface. Klingert 1919. Rare. (30.00)

REGULAR LARGE 5 KOPECKS COINAGE. EAGLE/MONOGRAM

Below run represents an almost unbroken series of "Cartwheels" starting from 1763 thru 1796. Few collections possess this long string interrupted only by missing dates 1775 and 1780. 32 pieces in all, ranging from V. F. to E. F.–Unc. are grouped into TWO LOTS of 16 coins each. Bids, however, will be considered for the entire amount as ONE UNIT. An excellent opportunity for dealer or collector.

1485 **5 Kopecks.** EM. 1763 thru 1774; 1776 thru 1779. 16 pcs in condition described. (100.00)

1486 **5 Kopecks.** EM. 1781 thru 1796. 16 pcs as noted. (102.50)

1486A Bid for lots 1485–1486. (——)

DUPLICATE COINS IN LOTS

1487 **5 Kopecks.** EM. 1763-68-69-70-72-73-74-76-78-79-82 and '83. 12 pcs in condition as above. The LOT: (65.00)

1488 LOT. 5 Kopecks. EM. 1773-78-86-87-89-90(2)-91-93(3) and 94(2). Same preservation for 13 pcs. (62.50)

1489 **5 Kopecks** 1791. EM. No colons (:) after mint letters. Eagle with pointed tail. Overstruck in PAUL's reign. Ily.–Tol. 3. Very Fine and rare. ALSO, regular 5 Kopecks 1791. EM. Both Extra Fine. 2 pcs. (20.00)

1490 **5 Kopecks** 1793. EM mint. O'struck in PAUL's reign. 3 pcs, one 17(93) latter numeral effaced but Fine. Others V. F. The three: (20.00)

COMPLETE RUN OF THE KM MINT

Kolyvan-Voskressensk, a copper works in the Tomsk Gov't. An entire issue of this mint is a singular event in auction.

1491 **5 Kopecks.** 1781 thru 1796. Initial year is RARE. All from Very Fine to UNC. 16 pcs. A fine buy at: (112.50)

1492 **5 Kopecks.** 1781 Rare. Ily–Tol. 1. 82–84–87–88(diff. eagle) and '93(2). All about Extra Fine. 7 pcs. Nice lot. (47.50)

1493 Another LOT of 5 Kopecks. KM. 1781(rare)–84–91–93(2) and '96. 6 pcs. All Very Fine plus. (42.50)

FIVE RARE RESTRIKES OF KM MINT. ALL RED UNCIRCULATED

1494 **5 Kopecks** 1783. Eagle/Value as before. Ily.–Tol. 2. Braided edge as the next four. (50.00)

1495 **5 Kopecks** 1788. Ily.–Tol. 4. (50.00)

1496 **5 Kopecks** 1790. Ily.–Tol. 2. Small mint letters. (50.00)

1497 **5 Kopecks** 1791. Ily.–Tol. 2. Small K M. (50.00)

1498 **5 Kopecks** 1792. Ily.–Tol. 2. Small K M. (50.00)

SCARCE COPPERS OF SM MINT.

C M (SM in English) for Sesterbek, site of an arsenal N. E. of St. Petersburg. The huge copper Rubles of 1770–1771 were struck here.

1499 **5 Kopecks.** 1763(2 var.)–64–65(2 var.) ad '66. All Very Fine or better. 6 pcs. (37.50)

SCARCE A. M. MINT ISSUES

Annensk, site of a copper mine in the Perm Gov't.

1500 **5 Kopecks.** 1791. 1793 thru 1796. Each close to Extra Fine. 5 pcs. (35.00)

THE SCARCE M M MINTAGE

Moscow mint. Used mainly at this period for copper recoinage

1501 LOT. 5 Kopecks. 1763 thru 1766–'68 and '88. 6 pcs., all Very Fine plus. (42.50)

1502 LOT. 5 Kopecks. 1765(2)–67 (Rare. Ily.–Tol. 2) and '88. All Very Fine. 4 pieces. (32.50)

1503 LOT. Two mints: 5 Kopecks 1765 SM; 5 Kop. 1791–93 and 95 AM. Each Very Fine. 4 pcs. (22.50)

"CARTWHEELS" FROM SPM (ST. PETERSBURG) MINT

1504 LOT. 5 Kopecks. 1763 (2 var. Wreath ribbon under monogram rounded or heart-shaped); '64–65–66–67(rare. Ily.–Tol. 1) and '88. Very Fine for all. 7 pieces. (45.00)

1505 Another LOT of 5 Kopecks. 1763-65-66-67(rare) and '88. All Very Fine. 5 pieces. (32.50)

SMALL DENOMINATIONS IN LOTS

1506 **2 Kopecks.** St. George/Monogram. Years not continuous unless designated. AM mint: 1789 and '90. Both Rare. EM: 1764 to 1795 period, 14 pcs. Several duplicates among 10 dates; MM mint: 1763 thru 1766; '88. Some dupl. among 8 pcs. SPM: 1763-64'88(2). Average Very Fine. In all, 28 pcs. (50.00)

1507 Large LOT of 2 Kopecks. AM: 1790(2) rare. EM. 8 dates in 1766 to 1795 period. MM: 1763 thru '66; '88. SPM: 1763-66-88. Average Very Fine. 21 pieces, with a few duplicates among dates. (37.50)

1508 LOT. Kopeck. EM. 1789 to 1796 period. 16 pcs. among 5 dates. All strong. Very Fine. (26.50)

1509 LOT. Denga (½ Kop.). EM: 1766 to 1796 period. 21 pcs among 9 dates; KM 1783 thru 1787; '91(V. Scarce)-93-94. 8 pcs. No mmk: 1788(2). Scarce. Total of 31 pcs. Average Very Fine or better. (38.50)

1510 **KM mint. Polushka** 1784. Hermitage Dupl. No. 1791. Rare; Denga 1782. Not in Klingert or Petrov. Mikh. Pl. 40,15. Red Unc. Restrikes. The pair: (25.00)

1511 LOT. Polushka (¼ Kop.). EM: 1766(2)-68-70(3)-'86. No mmk: 1789. Aver. Very Fine plus. Some variants among 8 pcs. (15.00)

1512 **Polushka** 1794. EM. Large crown above monogram. Ily.-Tol. 1. In darkening. Abt. Uncirculated. RR. (12.50)

1513 LOT. Small silver coins with CATHERINE's portrait. 15 Kop. 1769-83-84. 10 Kop. 1772-79-85(2). Very Good to V. Fine. 7 pcs. (10.00)

1514 LOT. Two Medals. (a) On Jubilee of Acad'y of Sciences 1776. Bust r. Rev: Allegorical scene. Smirnov 280. Base metal, gilt. Some flaking at rim. Extr. Fine. (b) Bronze cast. Empress Rev: Ceremonial scene. Crude and holed. The two: (6.50)

All coins with Monogram/Value, date and mmk.

1515 **2 Kopecks** 1799. KM. Restrike with braided edge from left to right. Not in Mikh. Tolstoi Cat. 151. Brilliant FDC. RR. **PLATE** (22.50)

1516 LOT. 2 Kopecks. EM: 1799-1800(2)-'01. All UNC. 4 pcs. (20.00)

1517 **Kopeck** 1797 EM. Restrikes with large and small flans. Not in Mikh. Tolstoi Cat. 46. Choice, red FDC. R. 2 pcs. (32.50)

1518 **Kopecks.** 1798 KM. Rare; 1800 EM. Both Red UNC. 2 pcs. (8.00)

1519 **Denga** 1797. Restrike without mmk. Tolst. Cat. 35. OBV and REV with beaded borders. Bright FDC, some spotting. R. (15.00)

1519A **Polushka** 1797 EM. (a) An original in Alm. Unc.; (b) Restrike in Red Unc. The pair with diff. edges: (15.00)

MULTIPLE MINT LOTS

1520 **2 Kopecks.** AM: 1797(2)-'98(2). KM: 1797-99-1800(2)-01(2). EM: 1798-1800-01(4). Average Very Fine. Some with diff. edges. 16 pcs. (32.50)

1521 **2 Kopecks.** AM: 1797. KM: 1798–99–1800–01(2). EM: 1798–1800(2)–O1(5). No mmk: 1797 Very Scarce. All Very Fine or better. 15 pcs. (32.50)

1522 **Kopeck.** EM: 1797(3)–98(3)–99–1800(6)–01(4). Aver. Very Fine. 17 pcs. (22.50)

1523 **Kopeck.** AM: 1797. EM: 1797(3)–98(4)–99–1800(5)–01(4). Mostly duplicates. Average Very Fine. 18 pcs. (20.00)

1524 **Dengi and Polushki.** Denga AM: 1797(4). EM: 1797(4)–98(4). KM: 1798–99. Both Rare; Polushka. EM: 1797–98(2). KM: 1797(2) rare. AM: 1798(2). Average Very Fine. A number of duplicates in 21 pcs. (27.50)

1525 **Lead Medal** 1797. On permission to wear a pectoral cross by Orthodox clergy. Emperor's robed bust r. Rv. Two priests surrounded by churchly symbols. Thick 50mm. Only V.F. but unusual subject. (12.50)

ALEXANDER I. 1801–1825

PATTERN PORTRAIT RUBLE AND HALF-RUBLE, 1804

Struck at SOHO mint, Birmingham, England

★1526 **Ruble** (by KUCHLER). Ornate bust r. Rv. Large cross divides date. Schubert 879. Klingert 2140. **Half-Ruble** (same engraver). Similar bust Rev: Triply crowned Imperial eagle. Not in Klingert. Hermitage Dupl. 219. Both without Value indication. Each deep chocolate-toned bronze PROOF. RR. The pair: **PLATE** (90.00)

★1527 Another two pieces as above. Impaired bronze Proofs. (85.00)

LARGE 5 KOPECKS. 1802–1810 SERIES

Eagle within circles Rev: Value, date and mmk inside circles.

1528 **5 Kopecks** 1802 EM. Mmk under date dotted at end. Giel-Ilyin 3. Restrike in Brilliant FDC. R. **PLATE** (40.00)

1529 LOT. 5 Kopecks EM. Unbroken run 1802–1810. Broad or tapering eagle tails. 1802(2)–03(2)–04(2). Lg. and small mmk. 05–06–07(Lg. Crown)–08 Scarce–09(2)–'10. All V. F. to E. F. 13 pcs. of a well-designed eagle. (67.50)

1530 Another Lot. 5 Kopecks EM. 1802(3. Lg. and small mmk. '03(2). Lg. and small crowns. '04–05–06–09 and '10. All Very Fine. 10 pcs. (50.00)

1531 **5 Kopecks** 1810 EM. With smooth edge. Somehow escaped the collar for usual braiding. Very Fine. Not in Mikh., others. Rarity, as such. (16.50)

1532 **5 Kopecks KM.** 1802–05 Tolst. Cat. 367. Rare. '06–08. Lesser mintage here. 4 pcs in Very Fine state. (25.00)

Smaller denominations. Type as before

1533 **2 Kopecks** 1802 EM. (3). No dot after date. Very Fine plus on all. 2 Kop. 1808 KM. Restrike in Alm. Unc. Mikh. 391. Rare. 4 pcs. (17.50)

1534 LOT. Denga. 1805 EM. Extra Fine; 1807 KM. Fine. Mikh. 72. Rare. Polushka 1805 KM. Mikh. 57. Fine, creased flan but Rare. 3 difficult-to-find pcs. (15.00)

NEW COINAGE

Eagle with raised wings. Date and moneyer below. Rev: Value and mmk within wreath. As listed, separate mmks are supplied. A range of years is also noted but dates are not continuous. Some duplicates found.

1535 LOT. 2 Kopecks. 1810–1811. EM, SPB, KM(Kolpin) and IM(Ijora) mints. 13 pieces. Average Very Fine. A few nicer. (17.50)

1536 LOT. 2 Kopecks. 1812–1825 period. SPB, KM and EM mints. 18 pcs. in average Very Fine. (22.50)

1537 LOT. 2 Kopecks. KM: 1816 to 1823; EM: 1813 to 1825 period. IM: 1814. Not continuous dates as forwarded. Average Very Fine for total of 24 pieces. (27.50)

RARE PATTERNS AND A TRIAL STRIKING

1538 **Pattern KOPECK** 1810. Large oval shield on eagle. Rv. Die of silver 5 Kopecks used. Above Value, a STAR substituted for normal numeral 5. Mikh. 411. Klingert 2243. Tolstoi Cat. 482. Indentations of die rim across both sides. UNCIRCULATED and EXTREMELY RARE. **PLATE** (90.00)

1539 Restrike of **PATTERN KOPECK** 1810. Larger eagle and flan than original. Date and Value above and below eagle. Rv. Palm branch through crowned monogram. Mikh. 406. Tolst. Cat. 480. Giel–Ilyin 2. VERY RARE. Just short of UNC. **PLATE** (80.00)

1540 Trial Striking of silver 5 Kopecks in copper, 1811. Smooth edge, without moneyer letters under eagle. Rv. "5 Kopecks" above SPB. Not in Mikh. Tolstoi Cat. 550. Date weak but Extra Fine preservation. A companion to No. 1538. RR. **PLATE** (20.00)

1541 LOT. Kopeck. Regular issue. KM: 1811–1825 period. IM: 1812–1821 period. EM: 1818–1825 period. Not continuous. Average Very Fine among 29 pieces. (20.00)

1542 Similar LOT. Kopeck. IM: 1813. KM: 1816(rare) to 1825 period. EM: 1821 thru 1824. Average Very Fine for 26 pcs., including a rarity. (25.00)

1543 LOT. Denga. KM: 1811(Master letter PB. Rare), 1817(Letters AM. Rare); IM mint: 1811(2)–12(2) and '14; EM: 1818–'19(10 pcs). A few slight variants. Aver. Very Fine. 18 pcs along with two rarities. (15.00)

THREE RARE RESTRIKES

1544 **Denga** 1810 EM. Style akin to Lot 68. Of four known Restrikes this sole example of moneyer initials missing under eagle. Giel–Ily. 5. UNCIRCULATED and RARE. (28.00)

1545 **Denga** 1802. No mmk. Scarce type as Lot 62. Eagle within double circle. G.–Ily. 1. Rare and UNC. (30.00)

1546 **Polushka** (¼Kop.) 1802 EM. Mmk by eagle tail. As Lot 62. G.–Ily. 2. An UNC. Rarity with smooth edge. Entire 1802 coinage, excepting 5 Kop. KM, is in Restrikes. (20.00)

1547 French Medal 1814. 37mm. Pacificator of Europe/monogram A/PARIS. Rv. Inscr. about fleur–de–lys. Abt. E. F. (5.00)

NICHOLAS I. 1825–1855

Old coinage continuation at Lots 63–65

1548 Large LOT. EM or KM mints. 2 Kopecks. 1826(6)–'27(12)–'28. Kopeck. 1826(2) KM and moneyer AM. Mikh. 14. Rare. '27–'28(9)–'29(5) and '30(12); Denga 1827. Average Fine, a few Very Fine and Extra Fine. Minor variants among a lot of 49 pcs, including 2 rarities. (37.50)

VERY RARE PATTERN KOPECK, 1828

1549 Type as last but without moneyer letters under eagle. Rv. Mmk SPB (St. Petersburg) under Value. Mikh. 42. Klingert 2812. Brought 46 Marks in Count Tolstoi Coll'n. (#1051) Sale of 1913. A RED UNC. specimen missing in many cabinets today. **PLATE** (90.00)

NEW COINAGE WITH MASONIC EAGLE/VALUE AND MMK.

1550 Large 10 Kopecks 1830 SPB. No master letters under eagle. Mikh. 78. Superb, chocolate-toned FDC. Minute abrasions from careless handling. RARE. (30.00)

1551 Another, identical to above. With high wire edge. Partially red, dirtied. UNC. (25.00)

1552 **10 Kopecks** 1837 SM(Suzun). No moneyer letters. Mikh. 251. Almost Brilliant FDC. RARE. **PLATE** (25.00)

1553 **10 Kopecks** 1834 EM; 1836 SM. Both red, somewhat dirtied UNC. 2 pcs. (25.00)

1554 **10 Kopecks.** 1831 and 1834 EM; 1832 SM. Very Fine or better. 3 pcs. (15.00)

1555 **10 Kopecks.** EM Mint: 1834–36–37. 3 pcs in same condition. (15.00)

1556 **10 Kopecks.** EM: 1836 and '38(2 var.) 3 pcs in Fine to Very Fine. (10.50)

1557 **10 and 5 Kopecks** 1832 EM. Both re, UNC. The pair: (20.00)

1558 **10 and 5 Kop. SM.** 1835. Scarcer mintage. 2 pcs in Red. UNC. (22.50)

MASONIC EAGLE TYPE (Cont'd.)

1559 **5 Kopecks** EM: 1832–33–35. All Extra Fine. 3 pcs. (10.00)

1560 **5 Kopecks** EM: 1831 and '33; SM mint: 1835. Some copper mold on 1833 OBV. Abt. UNC. for 3 pcs. (10.00)

1561 LOT of 5 Kopecks. EM: 1831–36–37; SM: 1838. Aver. Very Fine or nicer. 4 pieces. (10.00)

1562 Large LOT of same Value. 1831 thru 1839. EM and SM mints. 17 pcs. ALL Fine plus. (22.50)

1563 **5 and One Kopeck** 1830 SPB. No mintmaster under eagle. Both RARE. Mikh. 78 and 81. 2 pcs., lacquered, darkened FDC. (25.00)

1564 **2 Kopecks.** SM mint: 1834–38–39; EM: 1838. All choice UNC. 4 pcs. (10.00)

1565 LOT. 2 Kopecks. SM: 1832 thru 1839. EM: 1837 thru 1839. Some dupl. among 15 pcs. Average Fine plus. (10.00)

1566 **Kopeck** 1830 SPB. No moneyer. Mikh. 81. UNC., traces of Red. Rare. (10.00)

1567 LOT. Kopeck. 1831 thru 1839. EM and SM mints. Very Fine (at least) to Red UNC. 11 pcs. (13.00)

1568 LOT. Broken years 1831–1839. Lacks 1833–34. EM and SM mints. Average Fine plus. Many duplicates or slight variations among 27 pcs. (14.00)

1569 Complete, unmatched set for 1837. 10, 5, 2 and 1 Kopecks. EM or SM mints. Different moneyers. The 10 Kop. dark, alm. Unc. but 2 small gashes on wing. Other Values Red UNC. Set of 4: (25.00)

NEW COINAGE REDEEMABLE IN SILVER

1570 LOT. Large 3 Kopecks. SPM, EM and SM mints. 1840–1847 but not continuous. Some Fine, mainly Very Fine. 14 pcs. (16.50)

1571 LOT. Value, dates and mints as previous. Five of SPM are Extra Fine; others Fine–Very Fine. 17 pcs. (21.00)

1572 **3 Kopecks** 1840 EM. Crown with high rim at base. Large loop connects monogram. Giel-Ilyin 2. Very Fine and RARE. (11.50)

1573 LOT. 2 Kopecks. 1839–1846 period, not continuous. EM, SM and SPM mints. 15 pieces in Very Fine or better. (16.50)

1574 LOT. 2 Kopecks. 1840–1846. Same mints, not continuous. Fine–Very Fine. 10 pieces. (10.00)

1575 LOT. Kopeck. 1840–1847. Same conditions, etc. as above. 21 pcs. averaging Fine–Very Fine. (13.50)

1576 LOT. ½ Kopeck. 1840–1845. EM, SM and SPM issues among 17 pcs. Average Very Fine. Some UNC. A number of duplicates. (13.50)

1577 LOT. ¼ Kopeck. 1839–1846. Same mints. Aver. Fine–Very Fine. Normal amount of duplicates in lot of 37 pieces. (18.50)

ANOTHER COINAGE FORMAT

1578 Incomplete set 5, 1 and ½ Kopecks 1849 SPM. Eagle/Value inside closed wreath. Mikh. 561, 564 and 565. All UNCIRCULATED and RARE. 3 pieces. (27.50)

1579 LOT. 1850–1855 period. EM and BM (Warsaw) mints but not continuous dates. 5 Kop. (3); 3 Kop. (6); 2 Kop. (4); Kopeck (11); Denezhka or ½ Kop. (15) and Polushka (10). Average Extra Fine. Some duplicates as usual in a mass group of 49 pcs. (22.50)

1580 **Medal.** On Defence of Silistria 1829. (By LOOS) Nicholas' head in high relief. 7 line Latin leg. 38mm. FDC, iridescent. (8.50)

ALEXANDER II. "THE LIBERATOR" 1855–1881

1581 Large LOT. Same as 106–107 coinage. 1856–1866 period, not continuous. EM and BM mints. 5 Kop.(8); 3 Kop(10); 2 Kop.(9); ½ Kop.(27) and ¼ Kop. (10). Very Fine or better. Usual duplicates among huge number of 89 pieces. (40.00)

NEW COINAGE WITH REEDED EDGE

1582 Large LOT. 1867–1881 period, not continuous. EM and SPB mints. 5 Kop.(16); 3 Kop.(12); 2 Kop.(9); Kopeck (9); ½ Kop.(10) and ¼ Kp.(12). A nice selection, averaging Extra Fine. Few Brill. Unc. Pot Luck for 68 pcs. (30.00)

1583 **Pattern** Nickel 10 Kopecks 1871. Head Alexander I. r./Value and date inside wreath. Mikh. 538. Struck in Brussels. A dulled Proof. Rare. (15.00)

1584 **Pattern** Nickel 2 Kopecks 1863 EM. Eagle with Orb and Sceptre in reversed position. Rv. Value, date and mmk in closed wreath. Giel-Ilyin 3. Smooth edge, scarcer than copper striking. Ex Proof, now UNC. RARE. **PLATE** (30.00)

THE EXCEPTIONALLY RARE DENEZHKA (½ KOP.) 1865

1585 Alexander's crowned monogram. Rv. "DENEZHKA/1865/E.M.", surmounted by crown. Giel-Ily. 2. The Tolstoi Sale Catalog of 1913 (No. 2449) stated but **TWO EXAMPLES** in existence. Grand Duke George Mikhailovich did not possess this piece in his vast collection but borrowed it from Count Tolstoi for publication in the Alexander II Volume of the Corpus, No. 228. No Restrikes of this small denomination are known. The Tolstoi item in Finest Uncirculated (as this specimen is) fetched 200 Marks or $50.00 at auction. RRRR. **PLATE** (150.00)

1586 **Two Medals.** (a) On 1,000 Years of The Russian Imperium 1862. Bronze, holed. (b) On Liberation of Serfs 1861. Pewter. Each 34mm., and Very Fine. 2 pcs on great events (many medals in the medal section of this catalogue). (6.50)

ALEXANDER III. "THE PEACEMAKER" 1881–1894

1587 LOT. 3 Kopecks (3 dates); 2 Kop. (4 dates); Kopeck (7 dates); ½ Kop. (Five dates among 9 pcs.); ¼ Kop. (3 dates) PLUS a silver 15 Kop. 1882. Average E. F. 27 pcs, all different dates save as noted. (8.00)

NICHOLAS II. 1894–1917

1588 LOT. 3 Kopecks. 1906 and '08; 2 Kop. 1904–07–08–10–11 and '14; Kopeck 1901–02–03–05 and '14; ½ Kopeck 1908. 14 pieces, all diff. dates and all in glittering Prooflike condition. (30.00)

1589 Large LOT. 3 Kop. 1898–1914 period (14 pcs); 2 Kop. 1895–1909 period (8); Kopeck 1896–1912 period (10); ½ Kop. 1895–1911 period (26) and ¼ Kop. 1896–1900 period. (11 pcs). A few Very Fine, mostly E. F. or Unc. Usual duplicates among non-continuous dates totaling 69 pieces. (30.00)

RUSSIAN POSSESSIONS AND PROTECTORATES

See also under former lots 1467–1473 and 1632–1637.

COINAGE OF GEORGIA

(Independent Period)

In 1783 a Treaty of alliance and protectorate with Russia was signed at Georgievsk, a small town in North Caucasus. Georgia's last King, George XIII abdicated 1801 following incorporation (1800) of his state into the Empire. Apart from regular native coinage the following rare copper with single or double-headed eagle reflect Catherine II's overlordship.

EREKLE II. A.H. 1176–1213 (1762–1798)

1590 Thick BISTI 1781 (sic) Equal to 4 Puli or 20 Dinars during his reign. Russian double eagle and date in European numerals. Rv. Upper inscr. contains name in native ecclesiastical majuscules. Arabic leg.: "Tiflis A.H. 1201". Lang 105. Kapanadze 177. Very Fine for coin. RR. (40.00)

1591 **BISTI** 1787. Similar to above. 17.83 gr. 25mm. Lang 104. Kap. 178. Very Fine/E. F. RR. **PLATE** (40.00)

1592 **BISTI** 17(96). Last two numerals off flan. Single-headed eagle. Lang 106. Kap. 181. 21mm. Good Very Fine. RR. **PLATE** (35.00)

GEORGIA UNDER THE EMPIRE

Issues, struck at Tiflis until mint's close in 1834, carry mural crown above "TBILISI" and crossed sprays. Rv. Value in native Mkhedruli alphabet above two line leg. and date. 20 PULI equalled 2 Kopecks.

1593 Set of 20, 10 and 5 Puli 1805. C.W. 4, 5 and 6. The 5 Puli Very Rare. Mikh. 13. 3 pcs in close to Extra Fine. Choice for coinage. (25.00)

1594 **20 and 10 Puli** 1805; 10 Puli 1810. 3 pcs. All Extra Fine. (12.50)

1595 **20, 10 Puli** 1810; 10 and 5 Puli 1805. 4 pcs. Very Fine. (13.50)

1596 Set 20, 10 and 5 Puli 1806. The 5 Puli (Mikh. 19) RR. 3 pcs. Very Fine. (22.50)

1597 **20, 10 Puli** 1808; 10 Puli 1810. Very Fine 3 pieces. The LOT: (10.00)

1598 **20 Puli** 1805, 1810; 10 Puli 1810. 9 pcs, near Extra Fine. (12.00)

1599 **20 Puli** 1806, 1810; 10 Puli 1805, 1810. 4 pcs in Abt. E. F. (15.00)

1600 **20 Puli** 1810; 10 Puli for 1806, 1810. 3 pcs in same condition. (11.00)

1601 **20 Puli** 1810; 10 Puli 1808, 1810. 3 pcs., near E. F. (11.00)

1602 Another LOT. 20 Puli (3); 10 Puli (3) for 1810. 10 Puli 1806, 1808. Average Very Fine for 8 pcs. (23.00)

TWO RARITIES WITHOUT VALUE LETTER ABOVE LEGEND

1603 **10 Puli** 1805. With reeded, not usual latticed edge. Not in Mikh., etc. Unpublished? Very Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

1604 **10 Puli** 1810. Also lacking Value letter but having regular latticed edge. Not in Mikh. or other sources. "1810" inked on upper space. Very Fine and Rare. (40.00)

POLAND UNDER RUSSIA

1605 LOT. Billon 10 Groszy 1836–37; 5 Groszy 1822; COPPERS: 3 Gros. 7 different dates in 1827–1839 period; 1 Gros.: 7 diff. dates in 1822–1837 period. Very Fine or better for these 17 pcs. (20.00)

FINLAND UNDER RUSSIA

1606 LOT. (Alexander II) 1865–1876 period but not continuous. 10 PENNIA: (8 pcs); 5 PENNIA: (18 pcs); PENNI: (22 pcs), PLUS 1864 One Penni. Tolstoi Cat. 3159. RARE. A number of duplicates but a good lot in mostly E. F., some Red Unc. The 49 pieces: (50.00)

1607 LOT. (Alex. III and Nicholas II). 1881–1906 period, not continuous. 10 PENNIA: (6); 5 PENNIA: (10); PENNI; (22 pcs), plus one silver 25 Penni 1921. Same condition as previous lot. 39 pcs. in all. (22.50)

1608 **Medal** 1816. On Visit of Grand Duke (future Nich. I.) to University of Abo. His head r. Rev: Two figures with lyres. Smirnov 395. 57mm. Bronze, gilt fading, otherwise Very Fine. (10.00)

1609 **Two Medals.** (a) On Victory over Swedish gen'l Lowenhaupt 1709. Head Peter I. r. Rev: Allegorical figures and standards. Smirnov 184. Later issue. 42mm. Gilt. (b) Pewter medal on Mikhail Yaroslavovich (1304–17). 37mm. Ca 1870. E. F. and Fine tokens of history. The two: (15.00)

ROUMANIA

1610 Interesting lot of 21 different coins, silver, copper, nickel. Fine–V. F. (12.00)

★1611 **Charles I.** 5 Lei 1906, commemorating the 40th year of reign. Heads both sides. Dav. 275. Rare. Unc. (30.00)

1612 5, 10 and 20 Bani. 1906. All proofs, 3 pieces. (10.00)

1613 **Lot.** Rare 10 Bani 1905 pattern. **Serbia** 1, 2 Dinars. 50 Para 1912, silver; 10 para 1869, 5 para 1868, bronze; 20, 10, 5 para 1912, nickel. Roumania, 10,000 Lei 1947, brass. **Vatican.** 1 Baiocco 1850, 1851, bronze proofs. **Sweden** 50, 25, 10 ore, 1919. 1 Kroner 1940, proofs. 16 pieces. (28.50)

★1614 **Michael I.** 100,000 lei, 1946. Head r., rev: Woman with bird on hand. Dav. 277, Unc. (25.00)

★1615 25,000 Lei 1946, Unc. 2 Lei 1914 and other 200 Lei, 1 Lei, etc. V. F. and Unc. 8 pieces. (15.00)

SALVADOR

★1616 **Bronze patterns.** 1861, President Barrios, bronze peso, aluminum peso, Columbus type. Bronze peso 1864, 50 centavos 1894, proofs. Plain and reeded edge. Rare. 4 pieces. (100.00)

★1617 Peso 1894. Head of Columbus. CW 6, Yeoman 7. Fine and V. F. 2 pieces. (30.00)

★1618 One colon 1925, commemorating 400th Anniversary of San Salvador. Yeoman 30, Unc. (40.00)

SAN MARINO

★1619 5 lire 1898. Dav. 302. Unc. (55.00)

★1620 20 Lire 1931. Dav. 302. Unc. (50.00)

★1621 20 lire 1937. Dav. 302. Unc. (60.00)

★1622 20 lire 1935. Bust of Saint facing. Rev: Three feathers. Dav. 303. Unc. (40.00)

SERBIA

★1623 **Milan, as Prince.** 5 Dinars 1879. Head l. Dav. 304. AU. (25.00)

1624 Interesting lot of 19 different coins, some rare, and most of them difficult to obtain. V. F.–E. F. (10.00)

BATTLE OF SERINGAPATAM

(1799 Mysore, India)

1625 Very large silver medal showing the besieged city and its fortified walls. Rev: Arabic inscription. Size of a 4 crown piece. 2½" V. F. Very rare, silver. (75.00)

(Besieged by the British under Harris. The town was stormed by a detachment under Baird and Sultan TIPU SAHIB was killed). A magnificent piece.

SIAM

1626 1450 A.D. Unusual antimony weight of 2¼ ticals in shape of elephant with his legs and trunk rolled up. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1627 **Mongkut.** Double tical or crown (1860) Elephant. Rev: Umbrellas. Yeoman p. 421.12($35). E. F. Rare. (75.00)

1628 **Chulalongkorn.** (of "The King and I" fame) ⅛ tical 1909, struck by Patey in Paris. Type Y. p. 423.38 but this ⅛, not in Yeoman V. F. Rare. (15.00)

SOUTH AFRICA

1629 2 shillings 1892, proof. Kaplan 86. (50.00)

1630 **Griquatown.** 10 pence (1814–1816) Fr. p. 126.1($250) W.R. 1. Proof. **PLATE** (150.00)

★1631 **Straits Settlements. George V.** Dollar 1920. Yeoman 37. Rare, Unc. (30.00)

SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA

1632 Bronze 100 roubles A.H. 1339(1920) Yeoman 3 without estimate, as extremely rare. V. F. See also lot 1467. **PLATE** (150.00)

1633 Bronze 25 roubles 1921. Yeoman 2, without estimate, as extremely rare coin. V. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

(An uncirculated specimen catalogs $150.00)

SOVIET CHINA

★1634 Communist army necessity dollar 1931 used in Hunan Province. Star with sickle and hammer. Rev: Value in wreath. Yeoman on page 100 mentions the coin but not having seen any, does not give value, description or photo. Kann 801 ($500). V. F. Very rare. **PLATE** (250.00)

★1635 Dollar 1934 of Shensi and Szechuen Provinces. Sickle and hammer on globe. Rev. Inscription. Yeoman p. 101.4. Our coin as nice as the one pictured by Yeoman. V. F. (75.00)

SPITSBERGEN

(Territory leased from Norway by the Soviets)

Very rare set 1946

1636 50, 20 copecks, nickel. 15, 10 copecks, bronze. Not in Yeoman. Spasski's modern 1962 book on Russian coins page 216(all pictured) Very rare. E. F. 4 pieces. (Coin Galleries priced one coin at $90 recently in their Numismatic Review). (250.00)

1637 Bronze 15 copecks 1946. Extremely rare, not listed in Yeoman. E. F. **PLATE** (75.00)

SPAIN

1638 **Ferdinand and Isabella.** 4 reales, n. d. (about 1497) Seville mint. Arms. Rev: Bundle of arrows. Fine. (50.00)

1639 Dollar size medal in high relief of **Philip II.** Bust to l. Styled eagle in high relief, holding shield. D. PROTEGE REGE ET GREGE. Contemporary. Very rare. V. F. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1640 **Philip III.** 8 reales (16) 18, Sevilla. Crude cob. Yriarte.–. V. G. (40.00)

1641 4 reales 1615, Toledo. Shield and III. Rev: Inscription 1615 HISPAN. lions and castle. V. F. Rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1642 **Philip IV.** 1621–1655. Cob 8 reales. Seville. V. F./E. F. (25.00)

★1643 8 reales, n. d. Sevilla. Yr. p. 59. Shield between R – VIII. Fine. (35.00)

THE GREAT RARITY OF THIS SALE

★1643A 8 reales 1651. PAMPLONA mint. Arms. Rev: Cross. Mintmark P. One of the rarest coins in the Spanish series. Only 3 specimen known. Yriarte 115. Fine plus. **PLATE** (3000.00)

★1644 Cobs (Macuquinas) dug up from a hoard in Spain. 8 Reales of Peru. Spain, Bolivia, etc. including a real good Philip II 8 reales. This is a real collectors lot. Some of the coins still have the "dug-out" two are even contemporary fakes, eight are 8 reales; four are 4 reales; 5 are 2 reales; 21 are smaller, very interesting early Spanish and Spapnish Colonial lot. 38 pieces. Good to Very Fine. All crude. (165.00)

★1645 **Amadeo di Savoya.** 5 pesetas 1871. D. 337(2). Both V. F., one nick on edge. **Alphonso XII.** 5 pesetas 1875. D. 339, V. F. **Alphonso XIII.** 5 pesetas 1891. Baby head. D. 342, V. F. 5 pesetas 1896. Boy's head. D. 344. V. F. 5 pieces. (25.00)

★1646 **Alponso XIII.** 5 pesetas 1885 but in stars 18–87. Head of Alphonso XII, not listed by Davenport, type #341, V. F. 5 pesetas 1892, Child's head. Dav. 343, E. F. **Sweden Gustav V. 5** Kronor 1935. D. 357, E. F. 3 pieces. (25.00)

NECESSITY COINS OF NAPOLEONIC WARS

★1647 **Tarragona. Necessity issue of General Palafot.** 5 pesetas 1809. D. 316. Very Fine, choice. (20.00)

★1648 **Barcelona.** 5 pesetas 1812. D. 310, V. F. (20.00)

★1649 **Ferdinand VII.** 8 reales 1814. **Cadiz mint.** Rare. D. 323. V. F. (30.00)

★1650 **Palma de Mallorca.** Necessity 30 sous 1821. D. 326. V. F. (20.00)

SWEDEN

1651 No Lot.

★1652 **Christina** 1632–1654. Salvator Daler 1642. Bust facing. Rev. Christus standing. Oldb. 998. Almost E. F. (90.00)

★1653 Salvator Daler 1643. Type as above. Oldbg. 1004. E. F. (90.00)

★1654 Salvator taler 1645. Bust ¾ facing l., rev: Christ standing, arms l., Oldbg. 1011. V. F. **PLATE** (90.00)

★1655 **Charles XIII.** 4 mark 1697. Bust r., rev: Arms. Oldbr. 2139. Fine/E. F. Rare. (50.00)

★1656 **Adolph Frederick.** 1751–1771. Riksdaler, silver mynt 1770. Head r., rev. Arms divide value. D. 1733, Oldbg. 2902. E. F. (45.00)

★1657 **Gustav III.** Riksdaler 1776. Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 1735; Oldbg. 3107. V. F., choice. (35.00)

★1658 **Charles XIV. John.** Riksdaler 1821, commemorating 300 years of political and religious freedom. Bust r., rev: Three medaillons with portraits of Gustavus Vasa, Gustavus II, Adolpus and Frederik I. Dav. 350. Rare. (85.00)

★1659 Riksdaler 1835. Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 352. Oldbg. 3347. Very Fine. (40.00)

★1660 **Oscar I.** Riksdaler 1855. Type like Dav. 354, bust listed years till 1851 only. Very rare. E. F. (75.00)

★1661 Riksdaler specie 1856. Head r., rev: Arms. Oldbg. 3541; D. 355; Dav. E. F. (40.00)

★1662 **Charles XV.** 4 riksdaler. Riksmynt 1863. Dav. 356, V. F. (30.00)

★1663 4 Riksdaler. Riksmynt 1864. Head r., rev: Arms. Dav. 356. E. F. (40.00)

★1664 **Gustav V.** 5 Kronor 1935, or silver dollar. Bust l., rev: Arms on cross. Uncirculated. See also #1646. (10.00)

★1665 **Gustav VI.** 5 Kronor 1952. Bust l., rev: Crowned monogram. Brilliant uncirculated. (10.00)

★1666 5 Kronor 1882–1962. Bust r., rev: Miner standing. In Swedish "Literature, Science, Art". Uncirculated. (10.00)

1667 **Large lot.** 1901–1950. Bronze, nickel and iron coins. 1–50 Ore. 95 pieces, all different dates. All E. F. Good lot. (70.00)

1668 1902–1950. Silver coins from the 10 Ore to 5 Kronor (one Piece) (seven pieces are 2 Kronors, all different) all minor coins. Mostly E. F. 56 pieces. Good lot. (36.00)

SWITZERLAND

★1669 5 francs 1890. Head of Helvetia. D. 392. About V. F. 5 francs 1922 and 1923(6) William Tell. D. 393. V. F. to E. F. 8 pieces. (25.00)

SHOOTING TALERS

★1670 **AArgau.** 4 francs 1812. Arms, rev: Knight standing D. 361. 2527 struck only, V. F. (45.00)

★1671 **Freyburg.** 4 franken 1813. D. 363. 2429 struck. E. F. (70.00)

★1672 **Lucerne.** 4 franken 1813. D. 364. E. F. (35.00)

★1673 **Ticino.** 4 franchi 1814. D. 367. E. F. (55.00)

★1674 **Geneve.** 5 francs 1848. 1176 struck. D. 375. AU. (50.00)

★1675 **La Chaux-de-Fond in Neuchatel.** Shooting 5 francs 1863. D. 381. Unc. (20.00)

★1676 5 francs 1869 **Zug.** D. 384, Unc. 1879 **Basel.** D. 388, Unc. 2 pieces. (20.00)

★1677 **Bern.** 5 francs 1885. Dav. 391, E. F. (12.50)

(End of Shooting Talers)

1678 Bern ¼, 1/10 taler 1797. Vaud. 10 Batzen 1811, Unc. 1 franc, ½ franc 1939, proofs. **Austria.** 10 kroner 1843 A. Maria Theresa 1780 modern strike taler, proofs. 7 pieces. (15.00)

1679 **Canton, Sarine and Broye.** 42 Kreutzer 1798. Fasces below plumed hat. Rev: Value. V. G. 773(1000 francs). Very rare. V. Fine. (30.00)

★1680 **Geneve.** Taler 1794. Turreted head of Liberty. Rev: Legend. Dav. 1768. Rare. Very Fine. (35.00)

★1681 Taler of 12 florins 1796. Arms. Rev: Sun. Dav. 1770. V. F. (25.00)

★1682 5 francs 1848. Arms. Rev: Value. Proof. Rare milled edge. See also 1674. (75.00)

★1683 **Lucerne.** 40 Batzen 1796. Shield. Rev: Cross of 8 L's. Dav. 1775. V. F./E. F. Scarce. (50.00)

★1684 **Neuchatel. Marechal Alexander Berthier as Prince of Neuchatel.** Pattern 5 francs 181. Struck in bronze. Head r., rev: Value in wreath Lettered edge. V. G. 5251(silver). Very rare. UNC. **PLATE** (50.00)

★1685 **St. Gallen.** Taler 1621. Bear rampant. Rev: Imperial eagle. Fine/V. F. (20.00)

★1686 **Schaffhausen.** Taler 1620. Arms. Rev: Eagle. Almost V. F. **Basel.** Taler 1793. Griffin holding shield. Rev: City-view. Dav. 1757. Fine. 2 pcs. (25.00)

★1687 Taler 1623. Forepart of ram issues from gates. Rev: Single headed eagle. Almost Very Fine. (15.00)

TIBET

★1688 **Hsuang Tung.** 1 srang (1909) pure silver. Yeoman p. 464.12($60). Generally weakly struck. Fine plus. (75.00)

★1689 10 srangs (1948–1949) Yeoman 29. Rare. Unc. (25.00)

1690 **Tonkin.** 1/600 piastre 1905. **Cochin.** 1 sapeque, 10 C. 1879. Very Fine. 3 pieces. (12.00)

TRANSYLVANIA (SIEBENBURGEN)

★1691 **Sigismund Bathory.** Siege taler Klippe 1601 of the city of **Kronstadt.** Crowned tree. Rev: Bathory arms on breast of Imperial eagle. Very rare. V. F., choice. **PLATE** (110.00)

★1692 **Gabriel Bethlen.** 1613–1629. Double taler Klippe 1627 or Kaschau (Kosice in Czechoslovakia). Bare-headed bust in richly decorated armor r., olding mace. Fev: Crowned arms. Resch 387. 57 grams, Ex collection Wormser. Extremely rare, exeremely fine, slightly tooled. **PLATE** (250.00)

★1693 **Michael Apafi.** 1661–90. Quadruple round taler 1678, struck at Weissenburg. Bust. Rev: Arms. This is the Farouk specimen. Lot 2537. Superb rarity. **PLATE** (500.00)

★1694 **Hermannstadt.** Necessity taler 1613. Arms under crown. Rev: PRO PATRIA ARIS. ET FOCIS 1613. Rosette. Resch 200. Not in Brause, not in Maill. From Wormser coll. Extremely rare. Very Fine. **PLATE** (100.00)

TURKEY

★1695 **Abdul Aziz.** 20 piastres, A.H. 1277 year 14(1874) D. 404. V. F. **Morocco. Mulai Youssef.** Rial A.H. 1336(1918) Yeoman 30, E. F. **French Indo China.** 20 centimes 1924. Y. 15. Unc. 3 pieces. (20.00)

UNITED NATIONS DOLLARS

★1696 Brass issue 1946. 5 flags. Rev: 4 freedoms. Proof. (15.00)

★1697 The rare silver issue. Proof. (25.00)

1698 **Eisenhower** half dollar 1952 or 2½ Europinos, struck in Hamburg. Unc. Milled edge. (15.00)

U. S. A.

COINS OF COLONIAL AMERICA

1699 **Santo Domingo. Charles and Johanna.** 1505–1555. Copper four maravedis. Large V between F and IIII. Rev: Two pillars between S and P. Rare. See Guttag. Very large planchet. Fine. (25.00)

1700 Copper 4 maravedis. Similar type, smaller flan. Fine. (20.00)

1701 Copper 4 maravedis, Similar type. Even smaller flan. Fine. (17.50)

(American Colonial issues struck by the Dutch and current in the area around New York and Albany). Hundreds of these coins have been found in the State of New York, always poor, because they circulated a lot. There was always a shortage of silver at that time, THESE ARE REAL U.S. COLONIAL COINS, the only real money in New York from 1622–66.

★1702 Lion taler 1622. Holland. Knight with shield. Rev: Lion. V. G./Fine. (25.00)

★1703 **Frisia.** Lion taler 1625. V. G. (25.00)

(All Lion talers are always in abt. F. condition. As they were such popular coins).

★1704 Lion taler 1633. Westfrisia. Fine. (25.00)

★1705 Lion taler 1633. Overysel. Fine. (25.00)

★1706 Lion taler 1645. Utrecht mint. V. G.–Fine. (25.00)

★1707 Lion taler 1609. Holland. G.–V. G. (25.00)

★1708 Lion taler 1627. Utrecht. V. G.–G. (25.00)

★1709 Lion taler 1612 of **Overysel.** Lion, rev: Knight above shield. V. G. (20.00)

★1710 Lion taler 1616 of Overysel. About V. F. (15.00)

★1711 **Utrecht.** Lion taler 1617. Fine. (15.00)

★1712 Lion taler 1621. Fine. (15.00)

★1713 **Westfrisia.** Lion taler Fine. (15.00)

★1714 **Brabant.** Patagon 1623. Arms. Rev: Burgundian cross. Fine. (15.00)

★1715 Dukaton 1665. Bust of Philip IV of Spain. Rev: Lions support arms. Almost V. F. (20.00)

1716 **American Colonial Old Dutch Weight Box.** 17th Century. Jewelry scale with 3 weights in small painted iron case. Old and rare. (48.00)

RARE U. S. A. MEDALS

(See also medal section)

1717 Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, silver and bronze medals awarded in 1881, in original box of medallist Henry Mitchell (2) Also bronze Yorktown B. 453, Valley Forge B. 449, small brass Lincoln, holed as issued. H & G.–. K. 120, R. 8. Castorland. Silver restrike, brilliant proof. 6 pcs. (——)

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

1718 Bronze medal in high relief. Rev: Inscription "Inaugurated President of the United States, March 4, 1861. Second term, March 4, 1865, Assassinated April 14, 1865". 3". Unc. (25.00)

1719 Lincoln medal 3", bronze. Bust r., by Volk. Rev: LINCOLN ESSAY MEDAL—AWARDED TO.....V.F. (10.00)

1720 Plastic civil war token from the old official dies. (10.00)

1721 Pattern good conduct medal in bronze, with ring. V.F. (15.00)

1722 Pattern silver legion of merit, without the blue enamel. There are only one or two specimens made without the blue enamel. Uncirculated. Very rare. (50.00)

FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT

(SECOND INAUGURATION MEDAL)

1723 1933–1941. 31st PRESIDENT. Rev: JOHN NANCE GARNER, 32nd VICE-PRESIDENT. By A. Atchison. This rare medal by Atchison has not been often offered for sale. IN CASE 3". Extremely Fine, matte surface. (50.00)

VENEZUELA

1724 Pattern bronze one centavo 1852. Value and date in wreath, both sides. Not in Guttag. Unc., red. (25.00)

1725 Pattern one centavo 1862 struck in copper-nickel. Type as above, but smaller. Not in Guttag. Unc. (28.00)

1726 Pattern 2 centavos 1863. CIUDADANO ESCLARECIDO; head l. Rev: Value in wreath. Not in Guttag. Unc. red. (25.00)

★1727 5 Bolivar 1883, commemorative (proclamacion type) given by Guatemala on the commemoration of the death of Bolivar. Bust is as on regular coinage. Rev: Arms of Venezuela and Guatemala. AL HIJO GLORIOSO DE VENEZUELA REPUBLICA HERMANA GUATEMALA 1883. Unc. Rare. (35.00)

WEST INDIES

GENERAL

★1728 **George III.** Oval stamp on 1793 Mexican 8 reales. V.F. (35.00)

★1729 Same on Potosi 8 reales 1799 P.P. Fine. (35.00)

1730 **Dominican Republic.** 2 centavos 1877, 1 and 2 centavos 1878. Bronze patterns, proofs. 3 pieces. (20.00)

★1731 **Haiti. Authentic original dollars,** Henri Christophe, King of Haiti, who killed himself with a silver bullet. Dollar or double gourde 1820, year 17. Brilliant proof. Milled edge. Rare. **PLATE** (200.00)

★1732 Double gourde 1820, same bust but different. Rev: with arms between H-M. Proof, rare. White metal. (100.00)

1733 Silver pattern 20 centimes 1877. Beautifully toned proof, plain edge. (75.00)

★1734 **Jamaica.** Coins with George III oval counterstamp 1797. Mexico 8 reales. Not in Gibbs. Base silver, V. F. (30.00)

1735 **St. Lucia.** Counterstamp on right third of Carolus. Dollar, 3 bits or 2 livres, 5 sous. H.W. 73, V. F. (35.00)

1736 **Tortola.** Counterstamp on left half of Carolus dollar. H.W. 12. Stamp shows breakdown of lettering. (25.00)

YEMEN

★1737 1 Imadi 1367 A.H. or crown often struck over other crowns like Maria Theresa dollars. Arabic inscription both sides. E. F. (20.00)

ZANZIBAR

★1738 **Barghash Ibn Said. 1870–88. Silver dollar or ryal A.H. 1299. Arabic inscription. Unc.** **(90.00)**

LARGE LOTS

★1739 **Sardinia.** 5 Lire 1848, V. F. **Lombardy.** 5 lire 1848 E. F. **Sicilies.** Piastre 1848(2), V. F. and E. F. **Portugal.** 400 reis 1847 E. F. **Portuguese Indies.** One rupee 1848, E. F. **Brazil.** 2000 reis 1851, Fine. **Nueva Granada.** 10 reales 1847 Fine/V. G. **Mexico.** 4 reales 1847, Zs. Very Good. 9 pieces, mostly crowns. (40.00)

★1740 **Greece. Otto of Bavaria.** 5 Drachmai 1833–A. Paris mint. D. 115, V. F. **Netherlands. William II.** 2½ guldens 1847. D. 235, E. F. Gulden 1847. (2) V. F. and E. F. 4 pieces. (30.00)

★1741 **Russia. Paul I.** Rouble 1798. Fine **Cyprus.** 45 piastres 1928. Y. 21, E. F. **Turkey. Mohammed V.** 20 piastres 1917. D. 406, V. F. 3 pieces, all crowns. (25.00)

DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICAN CONSIGNMENT OF INTERESTING, VALUABLE, UNASSORTED LOTS OF RARE COINS

(All coins are in V. F. or better condition and include all metals. Rarely seen on the American or European markets).

NOT PICKED, OFFERED AS RECEIVED

1742 **East Africa.** 10 cents, V. F./E. F. (27), 50 cents V. F./E. F. (9), 5 cents V. F./E. F. (2), 1 cent V. F./E. F. (10), **Edward VIII.** 10 cents, Y. 26, 1936, V. F./E. F., rare (3), 5 cents 1936, Y. 25, V. F./E. F. (2), 1 shilling, assorted dates, V. F./E. F. (14) **Rhodesian** 2/6d. V. F./E. F. (2), 2 shilling, V. F./E. F. (2) **Nigeria.** Shilling, Y. 2. **Rhodesian.** Shillings V. F./E. F. (7), 1d. V. F./E. F. (33), Half-pennies, V. F./E. F. (13) 6d. V. F./E. F. (10), 3d. V. F./E. F. (25). Lot of 179 pieces, assorted dates. Valuable lot. (200.00)

1743 **East Africa.** 1 shilling. Fine/V. F. (14), 50 cents F./V. F. (11) **Rhodesia.** 6d. F./V. F. (14). **East Africa** 5 cents F./V. F. (20). 1 cent pieces on a string F./V. F. (7). **Rhodesia.** 1d. F./V. F. (25) 91 pieces. Lot of assorted dates. (——)

1744 **British West Africa.** Pennies assorted dates, V. F. (11). **Edward VIII.** Pennies, assorted dates, V. F. (3) 2 shippings brass, 1938, V. F. and 1 shilling, brass 1939, V. F. 1 shilling 1940, V. F. 6d. 1940, V. F. 3d. 1939, Fine (2) 3d. 1938, silver 1 shilling, 1916,, V. F. **Ghana.** Penny 1958, Fine. Three penny piece 1958, Fine. Silver Natal Edward Coronation medal plugged, Fine. Small So. African silver medal with loop, Fine 1900. Pewter Jewish imitation shekel, Fine. **Israel.** 100 mils, Fine (4) 50 mils, Fine (6) 20 mils, Fine. 10 mils, Fine (7) 5 mils, Fine (4), 5 mils (small), Fine. (4) 10 mil, Fine (5). 25 mils, Fine. 10 mils, aluminum, Y. 5a, Fine. All 20th century. Lot of 74 pcs. (——)

1745 **Egypt.** 10 milliemes. Young Farouk head, Y. 82, V. F. 5 milliemes, Y. 81, V. F. (9) 2 milliemes, Y. 80, V. F. (5). 12 coins of smaller denominations. Y. 39(2), Y. 87(2), Y. 83(5), Y. 84(1), V. F. **Liban.** 2½ piastres in aluminum, V. F. 18 bronze and brass Egyptian milliemes, Y. 75, 78, V. F. 3 pcs. 5 piastres silver 1916–17. 3 pcs. Fine. 4 Turkey, 10 piastres (1), 5 Piastres (2), 2 Pt. (1) silver. F./V. F. 4 Moroccan coins. 3 Zanzibar (5 Paisa), Iraq (4), Turkey (1 lira), Iran (2). 77 pieecs. Very Fine. (50.00)

1746 Lot of used notes, includes Nicaragua, Israel, Ruanda–Urandi, Madagascar, Mozambique, etc. and a 500 rupees of **German East Africa.** About 30 pieces. All about Fine and wrinkled. (10.00)

1747 U. S. coins in about V. G./V. F. condition. **Half-dollars** 1928, 35, 36, 40, 45, 48, 53. **Quarters.** 1941(3), 1942, 44, 25, 46, 36, 54, 1876, 1894. **Lincoln cents** 1909, 1914, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 28, 30, 34, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45. **Indian cents** 1880(2), 1895, 97, 1900, 1902, 03, 05. Westinghouse token, bronze. **10 cents 1900**(2), 1912, 17, 20, 23, 28, 36, 38, 39, 44, 48, 50, 51. **5 cents** 1869, 1915, 18, 16, 1908, 1935, 1943(2). All V. G.–V. F. and a half dime 1836, strictly fine. 78 pcs. (——)

★1748 Menelik dollar (1), Maria Theresa–originals (2), Canada (1936), Dutch (1) U. S. A. (1922, 1880) 10 very large Chinese brass coins, dollar-size and larger, 1902 English silver half dollar size coronation medal. William and Mary half dollar crown, Canberra 1927 florin, 1942 florin, Victoria shilling (2) English 6d, 3d. English coppers (13). 37 pieces, average Fine–V. F. (50.00)

1749 U. S. miscellaneous lot from South African banks. Large cents 1837, 47, 50. F./V. F. Half-cent 1826, V. G. Flying eagle cent 1858, V. G. **Dime,** 1858, Fine. Indian head cents 1859, 1895, 1900, 1888, 1897 V. G.–V. F. 25 cents 1876, V. G. 3 cents 1865, Fine. Klondyke token (whisky) Empire State token and a collection of assorted dates. 1 (both Indian and Lincoln), 5, 10 and 50 cents 207 pieces. Nice lot. Among the cents there are some Very Fine pieces. (——)

1750 Portuguese and Portuguese Colonial coins, includes **Angola** 5, 10, 20 and 50 cents. **Mozambique.** 1, 10 and 20 escudos, different dates. Portugues 10 escudo pcs, silver 1954 with ship also old silver 500 reis 1891 Unc. Other nickel and silver coins, current and old but mostly V. F. Unc. (83 pcs.) and 33 copper local and colonial coins. Valuable lot of 115 pieces. (62.50)

1751 Job lot of coins, mostly from Argentina, mostly V. F.–Unc. Nickel, copper, brass, mostly diff. denomination. About 200 pieces. (A few stray Uruguayan, Saudi Arabian, Venezuelan, Portuguese and others are also found). (30.00)

★1752 Bronze Elizabeth large coronation medal. English 5 shilling 1891, Fine. South Africa 5 shillings 1953, both cased. 4 old silver V. G. hammered coins. (Charles I, Elizabeth I, etc.) also Irish copper and medallet. 9 pieces. (25.00)

1753 Interesting lot. **Honduras.** 50 centavos 1871' 1884; **Salvador.** 50 centavos 1892, 1893, 1894. **Mexico.** 2 reales 1806; **Honduras** 25 centavos 1871, 2 reales 1873; **Guatemala** 25 centavos 1881 **Costa Rica** 50 centavos 1923. **Dominican Republic** 25 centavos 1937. **British Honduras.** 25 centavos 1894, 1907 and 1919. 14 pieces. Fine. (30.00)

1754 Unassorted lot minor foreign coins. 7 mediaeval coins; 3 modern uncirculated Russian; 4 French Colonial; 7 brass game tokens; 6 minor English; 1 silver arabic; 1 silver Papal; 1 Japanese, rectangular; 1 Augsburg; 1 Hungary and 1 very rare $\frac{1}{4}$ Annam. Mostly Extremely fine, some less nice. 33 pieces. (28.00)

1755 2 large European coppers. Sweden 1673, Russia 1793. V. F. (10.00)

1756 **Rare lot of European patterns.** Roumania, 100 lei 1906; Luxemburg 2 francs 1923, gilt; and 5 French patterns. Rare lot. (——)

1757 **South American Patterns. Colombia.** Decimo 1847–Guttag 1276; 2½ centavos 1881 Guttag 1347; **Paraguay.** 2 centavos 1868 G. 3977; **Chile.** 1 centavo 1835 G. 1014(2); ½ centavo 1835; **Argentina.** 1 and 2 centavos 1878. 8 pieces. (75.00)

MORE LARGE LOTS

1758 **Spain.** 1901–1933. Seven silver coins, 50 centavos, 1 peseta. **Austria.** 1901–1937. Bronze, nickel, iron and copper-nickel coins. Hellers, groschen, schillings, kronen (68). **Poland.** 1916–49 Iron, nickel, bronze, zinc, aluminum coins, copecks, Fenegows, Groszy and zlotys (47). **Portugal.** 1905–59. Bronze, aluminum-bronze, copper and copper-nickel coins. Reis, centavos and escudos (52) **Roumania** 1905–47. Copper-nickel, aluminum, nickel, brass, zinc coins. Bani, Leu and Lei (24). 190 pieces. All coins are E. F. with few exceptions. Marvellous lot. (75.00)

1759 20th Century extraordinary large lot of bronze, nickel, copper, iron, aluminum coins from all over the world with different types and dates. Most important lot. E. F. 653 pieces. (80.00)

1760 **South America** 33 miscellaneous coins, all metals. 19 **Australian, Jamaican** and **West African.** 18 **East African** (Yeoman 20, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 37) **France** 12 deniers, CW 6(2) 2 sols CW 5. Miscellaneous 19th century Europe. 23 copper, 3 nickel. Belgian Congo (8) 9 brass jetons, also 4 French Revolution assignats (paper money). Very nice unpicked lot. Average V. F. 117 pieces. (——)

★1761 5 francs 1844 A(Paris) 5 mark 1907, Bavaria, Maria Theresa taler, Mexico 8 reales 1811 and rupee 1934 (2) of Mauritius. F./V. F. 6 pcs. (15.00)

★1762 **England.** Crown 1935. U. S. A. Booker T. Washington commemorative half dollar. **Masaryk** 10 corona. **Luxemburg** 5 francs 1929. 12 ancient bronzes (Roman) and a nice denarius of Carus 282 A.D. F./V. F. Also 12 Ceylonese coins. Y. 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 19, 28a, 30, 32 and 2 Portuguese bronzes. Nice lot 32 pieces. (40.00)

★1763 **Belgium** coins and German Occupation coins in World War I and II. Copper, zinc, nickel, copper–nickel coins in French and Flemish languages from 1C.–20 fancs with all different dates. A beautiful and very valuable lot of 185 pieces. Many crown size. Fine–V. F. but many E. F. (100.00)

1764 **France.** 1901–1958. Bronze, nickel, aluminum, zinc and copper coins from 1 centime to 100 francs without and with mintmarks and dates all different. E. F. and Unc. 221 pieces. An important lot containing coins worth several dollars per piece. (100.00)

1765 **Italy.** 1903–1958. Bronze, nickel, steel, copper and aluminum coins from 1 centesimo to 100 lire. All dates different. 131 pieces. Excellent lot. V. F.–Unc. This includes some rare early uncirculated coppers like 10C. 1911 and 2C. 1905. (110.00)

★1766 **Hungary.** 1901–1953. Bronze, nickel, iron, copper, steel and aluminum coins from 1 Filler to 5 Pengos. 73 pieces. V. V.–Unc. Rare lot (includes even crownsize uncirculated pieces). (——)

1767 **Luxemburg.** 1901–49. Bronze, nickel, zinc and iron coins of the 2½ centimes to 5 francs. 39 pieces, all different. Mostly E. F. Nice lot. (25.00)

1768 **Norway.** 1901–57. Bronze, nickel, zinc and iron coins of the 1 Ore to 1 Krone, all different dates. Mostly E. F. 115 pieces. Good lot. Unpicked. (48.00)

1769 **Spain.** Bronze, nickel and aluminum coins of the 1 centime to 5 pesetas (25 pcs.). Mostly Uncirculated and E. F. Spanish minor coins are in this condition (including uncirculated 5 pesetas). (20.00)

A 314 PIECE 20th CENTURY GRAB BAG

1770 20th Century copper, zinc, iron coins of Finland, France, Germany, Italy and others. Interesting lot, of course **UNPICKED** as all our lots are. (Coins include Netherlands, Mauritius, Norway, Spain, Greece, Austria, Morocco, Hungary, Ceylon, Egypt, Luxemburg, Yugoslavia, Aachen City 1926; Eire, Denmark, Belgium and so many other countries) V. F.–E. F. Mostly E. F. (75.00)

1771 **Another 306 piece Grab bag.** A nickel 20th Century grab bag which includes such countries as Belgium, France, Denmark, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Borneo, Malaya, Siam, Italy, Switzerland, Germany, Argentina, Spain, British West Africa, Uruguay, Burma and many others. F.–E. F., mostly in best condition. 306 pieces. (75.00)

1772 20th Century. Copper, iron, zinc and aluminum coins of so many countries, it is difficult to list more than a few like Belgium, India, Iraq, Spain. 297 coins, all different and more or less perfect condition. (75.00)

GRAB LOT

1773 **India** 30 pieces. Y. 6, 18, 19, 28, 37, 38, 39, 40, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57. Webster aluminum proof numismatic medal. **England. Henry II.** Short cross pennies (2) **Holland** Anti-Papal medals (3) **Southern Rhodesia, Seycelles, Mauritius, Cyprus, Libya, Ethiopia, Mozambique.** 48 pieces. Average V. F. (——)

GRAB LOT

1774 **Straits Settlements.** Sarawak, Borneo, Siam, French Indo China, Portuguese India (14 copper, 9 nickel and silver) also 50 copper and silver European coins 19th and 20th Century, average V. F. Added Spain and 5 early coppers and 10 German coppers, 10 German tokens. 90 pieces. Average F./V. F. Good unpicked lot. (——)

GRAB LOT

1775 **South Africa.** 2½ shillings, 2 shilling 1d. of Transvaal and 5 coppers and 2 silver of the Union; Guernsey Y. 2, 3, 4, 8 pcs. Jersey. Y. 7,8, 9, 11, 12, 16. 10 pcs. Ionian Islands. Van Diemansland, Malta, Isle of Man, Ireland and 5 English tokens. 38 pieces. Good lot. F./E. F. (——)

GRAB LOT

★1776 Balance of collection includes Fine–V. F. interesting coins. **Egypt** 20 piastres 1916. 10 piastres 1917, Saudi Arabia ½ crown. (3) German 3 marks Constitution 1929, 5 marks 1934, Latvia 2 Lati 1925. Iran, Pakistan, Mozambique, Ethiopia, Portugal, Turkey, and 8 other silver and nickel coins, 23 pieces added. 2 large Chinese brass and 20 copper coins. Miscellaneous Average, V. F. 43 pieces. (50.003

MEDALS

PADUAN RENNAISSANCE BRONZES OF GIOVANNI CAVINO

1777 **Medallion of Septimius Severus.** His armored and laureate bust r., rev: Nude Mars standing, armor at his feet. Lawrence 69. V. F. (50.00)

1778 Medallion of **Commodus and Lucius Verus.** Two draped boy's busts face to face. Rev: Four children playing. Very Fine. **PLATE** (50.00)

REFORMATION

1779 **Martin Luther.** Silver medal 1630 by Sebastian Dadler, commemorating the Centennary of Augsburg Confession. Bust of Luther facing. Rev: Legend. E. F. and rare. **PLATE** (50.00)

1780 **Frederick IV** of Denmark. 1717. Second Jubilee of Augsburg Confession. Bust r., wit B below. Rev: Inside of a church. 43mm. E. F. (35.00)

MUSIC

1781 Oval plaque. 110x78mm., representing Orpheus in the under world. Allegorical representation showing arrival in boat on river Styx. All personages of the under world are there awaiting. Unc. (20.00)

1782 Most attractive lot of 4 plaques giving the artists conception of Adagio (Mother and child) Adagio (Lady playing piano with Beethoven's image above; Rondo (children dancing). Allegro (thunderstorm as directed by male image). All about 80mm square. Lovely lot. Unc. (40.00)

1783 Nice 2" plaque of Mozart by Telca. Large 3" musical medal showing harp Dance medal 3¾x1¼ inches of Salome while she danced with the head of St. John the Baptist on the plate. E. F. 3 pcs. (20.00)

1784 **Mozart.** Rectangular plaquette by Austrian artist, Stiasny. Uniface, Unc. (20.00)

1785 **Mozart and Beethoven.** Two large plaquettes with original suspension rings. 19th Cenury. V. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

RAILWAY MEDALS

1786 Tauern Tunnel. July 1907. Austrian woman in foreground. Large bronze by Hellmer 3¾" (100mm). Unc. (20.00)

1787 Wocheiner Tuuel 1904. 80x60mm. Rectangular bronze miners working shaft. Rev: Two females representing Krain and Kustenland flying from clouds and holding each others hand. Rare. Unc. (20.00)

1788 **Karawanken Tunnel.** 1905. Two miners in shaft. Rev: Mountains. ROSENBACHTHAL-BIRNBAUM. Bronze 70mm. Unc. (15.00)

MEDICAL

1789 Five silvered bronze rectangular medical plaques with busts: HOCHENEGG 53x71, FRAENKL 60x46, STRASSER 60x52, STERNBERG 70x53, EISELBERG 70x55. All blank reverses. Nice lot. Uncirculated. (25.00)

1790 **Sigmund Freud.** 1916. Bust. Rev: Greek talking to oracle. Silver-bronze. Unc. 60mm. (10.00)

1791 Famous Dr. Ehrlich and Dr. Hata together studying, n. d. Rev: PER ASPERA AD ASTRA. Silvered-bronze. 85mm. (10.00)

1792 Attractive silvered-bronze medal of such famous doctors, surgeons, etc. like Anton Drasche, 60mm., Dr. Unger 50mm., Rudolf Virchow 55mm. Eduard Albert 62mm., Alfons Dopsch 70mm. Hirsch 70mm. 6 pieces. Unc. (25.00)

WORLD WAR I MEDALS

(Many satirical, several by Goetz)

1793 Large iron medals commemorating German Navy, Admirals and naval heroes. Admirals Tirpitz, Spee and his sons, Scherer, Captain Muecke, etc. All different. Some with rusty spots. 10 pieces. (55.00)

1794 Large iron medals commemorating members of the reigning families of Austria and Bavaria. Francis Joseph, Charles I. Crown Prince Ruprecht of Bavaria, Queen of Bavaria, Leopold. E. F. 6 pieces. (40.00)

1795 Large iron rectangular, uniface plaquette with bust of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. Large iron medals with bust of Wilhelm II, Empress Augusta Victoria and Crown Prince Wilhelm (2). E. F. but mostly spotted. 5 pieces. (30.00)

1796 Large iron medals commemorating German Generals. Hindenburg (2) Mackensen, Woyrsch, Kluck, Gallwitz, Beseler and Linsingen. E. F. (5) Three with rusty spots. 8 pieces. (45.00)

1797 Large iron satirical **anti-American** medals 1917 and 1919 by Goetz. E. F. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1798 One large iron medal Vice-admiral Spee. Iron medals and one plaquette, smaller sizes, commemorating Germany naval heroes. E. F. few with spots. 8 pieces. (25.00)

1799 Large iron bronzed medal commemorating the zepellin-bombardement of London 1915. Five other, smaller aviation medals. 6 pieecs E. F. (30.00)

1800 Plaquettes, and medals commemorating German and Austrian Generals. 12 pieces, mostly E. F. some with spots. (35.00)

1801 Large iron medals on Kaiser Wilhelm II. 1914; and on rulers of Germany, Austria and Turkey, 1915. Smaller medals with similar subjects, also on Ferdinand of Bulgaria. 10 pieces, mostly E. F., some with spots. (35.00)

1802 Post-War Satirical medals, mostly by Goetz, against Wilhelm II, Ebert, etc. One **Anti-American.** 2 very large. Mostly E. F. One with rust spots. 8 pieces. (40.00)

1803 One plaquette and two satirical anti-American medals. Uncirculated, iron, large size. 3 pieces. (30.00)

1804 French patriotic plaquettes and medals. 8 pieces, Unc. one with spots. (25.00)

1805 German patriotic war plaquettes and medals. Several very large. Iron, mostly E. F. some with rust spots. 16 pieces. (50.00)

1806 German satirical war medals and plaquettes. Iron, larger size. E. F., some with rusty spots. 10 pieces, all different. (30.00)

1807 Another lot of German satirical war medals and plaquettes. Different from the above. E. F., some with spots. 10 pieces, all different. (30.00)

1808 Another lot of German satirical war medals and plaquettes; different from the lots above. 11 pieces, E. F. some rusty. (33.00)

1809 Lot of Germany patriotic war plaquettes and medals, smaller size. 26 pieces, mostly E. F. (35.00)

1810 German bronze satirical war medals by Goetz. Unc. 5 different. (35.00)

1811 **United States** Victory Liberty Loan award struck with German captured canon metal and given by the U. S. Treasury for patriotic service in behalf of the liberty loan. 30mm. (almost 1¼") Rare. V. F. (15.00)

RARE ARTISTIC MEDALS AND LARGE LOTS

1812 Collection of French medals of the first half of the 19th Century, commemorating famous men of the world. Some American such as Washington, Franklin, etc. Mostly fine, all later gilted. 44 pieces all diffcrent. (50.00)

1813 **French Artistic Medals.** 20th Century. Bronzc, all Unc. 6 pcs. (25.00)

1814 **French Medals.** 18th and 19th Century. Bronze (6) E. F. to Unc. One holed. With metal (2) V. F. 9 picces. (25.00)

1815 **France.** Large white metal plaquettc, Physician Claude Bernard. E. F. holed. Bronze St. John B. de la Salle. E. F. 2 silver plaquettes, E. F. Large bronze artistic medal 1925 by L. C. Mascaux. Unc. 5 pieces. (25.00)

1816 The Tuileries palaces in Paris destroyed 1792 by the Revolution. Medal made of metal of the destructions. Black metal in gilt lettered frame. Very interesting. 45mm. E. F. (25.00)

1817 Lot of French Medals, first half of the 19th century, commemorating famous men. Mirabeau, Grotins, Bacon, Mohamed II, etc. All Unc. 7 pieces. (20.00)

1818 **Silver medal.** France. Agriculture 2″ Industry, 2″ Amsterdam 200 years jubilee of the liquor firm of Wynand Fockink (ZW 502); Den Helder arms and Dutch arms 1¾″ Academy Minerva in Groningen. 2″ Beautiful proof; also 3 small proof ones. 1½″. (——)

FRANCE — BELGIUM — HOLLAND

1819 Copper medals from the 18th century to the 19th century on all subjects, including Russian medal of 1814. A magnificent lot. E. F. 52 pieces. (80.00)

1820 Lot of medals of **Austria–Hungary** Francis Joseph, bronze (1) and white metal (2). Generals Schlick (pewter) and Boehm–Ermoli. Bronze. V. F. 5 pieces. (20.00)

1821 **Austria.** Gilt silver medal 1⅝″ with bust to left of Ferdinand I. and Maria Anna; England 1819, rare gilt silver medal with bust l. of the Duke of Wellington on his death. Rev: Story of Wellington's life in hundreds of small printed words. 2⅛″. Also 4 gilt silver tokens of Leiden and other cities. 6 pieces. Listed at 83 guilders or $25.00. (——)

1822 **Austria.** Collection of bronze and brass medals. **Francis Joseph** (3) Rubens, Bembo, etc. Two Turkish medals showing buildings. Unc. 11 pieces. (20.00)

1823 **Silver cast medals.** Philippe Valentin, oval and 5 other medals including Bohemian marriage medal with inscription in Gothic lettering, very large Muenster marriage medal with view of city, to this added 3 Freemasons medals; small silver and thin, very interesting lot. (50.00)

1824 Lot of **Italian** bronze medals, 19th century. Large bronze 1855 by Wyon, commemorating Victor Emanuel II. Unc. 7 other, smaller. V. F. to E. F. 8 pieces. (25.00)

1825 **Dante, Alighieri.** Italian bronze plaquette, uniface, with original suspension ring. 19th Century. E. F. (15.00)

1826 **Great Britain.** Collection of medals. Cromwell, Charles II, Walter Scott, Watt, Reynolds, etc. Bronze. E. F. to Unc. Pewter medals (2) Porto Bello and Cartagena. V. F. and E. F. 2 others. 10 pieces. (35.00)

1827 Lot of medals of **Great Britain.** Large, bronze, **George II.** E. F., **George IV.** Coronation, bronze, Unc. One plaquette and 3 medals, bronze and white metal, one gilt. 8 pieces. (30.00)

1828 **Canada.** Eugene Fiset. Lt. Governor of Quebec. Large medal 1914, white metal. Unc. Canadian Exposition at Paris 1900. Bronze medal. Unc. 2 pieces. (20.00)

1829 Lot medals of **Netherlands.** Brothers de Witte, 1625. Lead, V. F. William of Orange, pewter, V. F. 3 others, bronze and pewter. 5 pieces. (25.00)

1830 Silver medals. 1898. City of Amsterdam to the Queen Wilhelmina who died November 1962 2⅜ inches. Also the 2 now rare small official inauguration medals in silver, matt silver 25 year wedding anniversary of Queen and Prince Henry and the rare medal of Queen Mother Emma. 1879–1929 on her death 1⅜ inches. A rare set. Unc. 5 pieces. (——)

1831 Silver medal 1889 to sharp shooters of Rotterdam obv: crown. Rev: Arms of the city. Unc. 1½ inches. (See Schulman 1947 catalog #1215). Also Rotterdam–Paris. Carrier pigeon 1880, 2nd price 1¾ inches. Horse races first prices 1893. Amsterdam and Wyk by Duurstede 2 inches. All Unc. 4 pieces. Rare. (25.00)

1832 **Invention of Printing** 400 year jubilee medal 1823, silver. City of Haarlem. His tomb. (Dekoster's), rev: Inscription 33mm. Brilliant unc. (15.00)

1833 Large bronze 1856 Haarlem medal for the inventor of the bookprinting Koster. 3". V. F. Rare. (10.00)

1834 Copper plate for a calling card for the engraving showing the Roman Coliseum, a Greek vase, Romulus and Remus (the twins) under the wolf and the inscription in mirror writing. "Madame La Baronne de Heeckeren" etc. 3x2¼". E. F. Rare. (10.00)

1835 Nice lot of 23 20th Century plaques and bronze medals. Subjects: Submarine; studies; storms; Jan Steen; Japanese earthquake; Queen Emma; Queen Wilhelmina: Naval hero; pharmaceutical; medallists; Nurses in the World War I; Poetry; Religious and churches; fishing; Holland Society; Prof. Lorentz (medical); Large and small, mostly V. F., many unusual medals. (50.00)

1836 1927 very large heavy modernistic medal for the victims of the big storm. 4⅛" by Vanderhoef. 100 struck, Unc. Schulman 1957 page 44. (20.00)

1837 **Spain.** Bronze medals. President M. Azana 1931. 4th Centenary of Cervantes 1948, Unc. 2 pieces. (15.00)

1838 **Collection of South American.** Plaquettes of the 20th century (5) E. F. Dutch bronze medal 1739 on the capture of Porto Bello, Fine. **Venezuela.** Bronze medal 1950, on the centennial of Miranda, V. F. 7 pieces. (30.00)

1839 **Sweden. Gustav III.** Bronze gilt medal. V. F. **Norway.** Bronze medal 1676, V. F. **Belgium.** Bronze plaquettes, General Baron Jacques, E. F. Orphan Fund 1914–1918. Unc. 4 pieces. (30.00)

1840 **U. S. A.** Bronze medals of **George Washington.** Capture of Boston 1776, E. F. Cabinet of medals of U. S. Mint 1860, V. F. Large bronze, celebration at New York 1889, Unc. Monument at Alexandria, Va., Unc. 4 pieces. (45.00)

1841 **Governor Isaac Shelby.** Congressional bronze medal 1818 by Furst, honoring Shelby and commemorating the battle of Thames. Abt. Unc. (25.00)

1842 Collection of bronze medals of **New York.** Calendar medal 1835. Laying of telegraphic cable between America and Europe 1858. 5 later mtdals 1902–1939, E. F. Some Unc. 8 pieces. (40.00)

1843 **U. S. A. Medals.** Maj. General Edmund P. Gaines. Battle of Eric 1914, Lead, V. F. Congressional medal 1846 for Maj. General Zachary Taylor, Bronze, E. F. Maj. General John Stark, Bronze, issued 1878 by the Numismatic Society, E. F. 3 pieces. (45.00)

1844 Bronze Indian. Peace medal 1857 of President James Buchanan, E. F. Inauguration medal 1917 of President Woodrow Wilson, E. F. 2 pcs. (35.00)

1845 Elisha Kent Kane, explorer. Masonic medal 1858, V. F. Congressional centenary 1876, E. F. Both bronze. Baltimore Prize awarded 1861. F. S. Pease, N. Y. silver. Large bronze artistic medal. Unc. 5 pieces. (25.00)

1846 **Abraham Lincoln.** Bronze medal 1865, by Hugues Bory on his assassination. Bust r., rev: Legend. E. F. (20.00)

1847 Bank of Pittsburg 1901, Unc. Chicago, Court House 1871, V. F. Alabama, Prize medal. 1875, E. F. All bronze. Octagonal lead plaquette of Cristopher Columbus, Unc. Tristram coffin, First settler, gilt, Fine. 5 pieces. (25.00)

1848 Chicago Exposition 1893. Bronze with bust of Columbus, V. F. Heinrich Heine monument in New York 1897, white metal, Fine. Portland, Oregon, gilt bronze 1905, Lewis and Clark Centennial Exposition, E. F. 3 pieces. (15.00)

1849 Large bronze medal of **Puerto Rico.** 1908. 400 years of Colonization. Bust of Juan Ponce de Leon, E. F. South American medals, bronze and one of Barcelona 1924. 5 pieces. (35.00)

1850 **Hudson River Medal.** Large bronze by E. Fuchs issued by the American Numismatic Society. Unc. (20.00)

1851 **Charles Lindbergh.** Large bronze 1927, on his flight New York–Paris, E. F. President **Franklin Delano Roosevelt.** Large bronze medal 1945 on his death. Unc. 2 pieces. (25.00)

1852 **Pres. Eisenhower as General of NATO.** $1½ 1952 bust. Rev. Torch, silver. Unc. scarce. (15.00)

1853 Edward Duncan 1937. Unc. Exposition Buffalo 1901, Unc. Laflin and Rand Powder Company Prize shooting medal, E. F. Richard Norton, Red Cross 1917, Unc. Plaquette Benjamin Franklin, gilt, Fine. All bronze. 5 pieces. (25.00)

1854 **Lot of German Medals** of 17th and 18th century. Munster, Peace of Westphalia 1648, bronze, gilt, E. F. **Prussia.** Capture of Breslau 1757 Bronze, V. F. Three others in pewter (2) and gilt bronze. 5 pcs. (25.00)

1855 **German plaquettes and medals.** Large rectangular plaquette 1922 on Werner and Wilhelm v. Siemens. Uniface, bronze, Unc. Other German medals, bronze (1), white metal (1) and iron (1), E. F. to Unc. 5 pcs. (25.00)

ORDERS AND DECORATIONS

MILLER COLLECTION AND OTHERS

THE RARITIES

AUSTRIA

1855A **Austrian Imperial Order of the Knights of Malta:** After the fall of Malta to Napoleon Bonaparte in 1798, the exiled Maltese Order settled in Rome and Ferrara and also lost its united character and the Order was locally confirmed as a national Order by the monarchs individually. This cross, issued by the Grand Prior of Austria and Bohemia, is of the Austrian Maltese Order. A superb piece in extra fine condition, in gold and enamel, on gold embroidered black ribbon is a Knight of Grace Cross with "Jerusalem Distinction". (75.00)

BAVARIA

1856 **Royal Bavarian Order of St. Hubertus.** Founded 1444 by Duke Gerhard V. of Juelich–Berg in Commemoration of a victory won on St. Hubertus day at the battle of Ravensberg. The Order passed on to the House of Pfalz–Neuburg, rulers of the Palatinate. The Order was renewed in 1708. From the Palatinate it passed to Bavaria, where King Maximilian Joseph reconstituted it as a purely Bavarian Order on March 30th, 1800. On May 18th 1808 the Order was promulgated by the decree as the first and principal Bavarian Order. We offer the star of the Grand Cross Set, in gold, silver and enamel, in superb condition. (110.00)

DENMARK

1857 **Royal Danish Order of the Elephant.** Founded by King Christian I in 1462, and reconstituted, with regulations, by King Christian V on December 1st, 1693. Only 30 Knights could belong at any one time, besides the King and his sons. A Knight to be admitted had to be at least 30 years old. The award of this Order is limited to Protestant Rulers, Ministers and Generals of Denmarks, and Knights of the Order of Dannebrog. **This Chain of the Order,** in gilt and enamel is worn only on Gala occasions of the Danish crown. (390.00)

1858 **Royal Danish Order of Dannebrog.** Founded by King Frederic III in 1671, to celebrate the birth of his first-born son. Reconstituted on December 1st, 1693 by King Christian V. The award was reconstituted by Christian VIII on February 21st, 1842 into the present 3 classes. We offer a Knight's Cross III Class in gold and enamel with the cypher of King Christian IX. (——)

ITALY

1859 **Royal Italian Order of the Annunziata:** Founded between 1360 and 1363 by Amadeus VI, fourteenth count of Savoy under the name "Order of the Neckband" in honor of the Lord, the Virgin Mary and her 15 joys, the Saints of Paradise and the whole celestial court. The first statues of the Order were promulgated by Amadeus VIII, first with the title Duke of Savoy in 1409 and 1434. The Order was reconstituted by Carl III, the Good on September 11th 1518, who also gave it the name of Annunziata. After many further changes the Order was proclaimed by Victor Amadeus II, in 1713, at his attaining the Royal title, as the Premier Order of the House of Savoy. When King Victor Emanuel II became King of Italy in 1861, the Order was proclaimed as the Premier Order of the Kingdom of Italy as well. The Order consists only of one class, and carried with it the title "EXCELLENCY". The most notorious and maybe last awards of this Order were made to the Nazis Ribbentrop and Goering. We offer a superb piece of the Order, the Chain with Pendant and Star in the original presentation case, in gold and silver. (1000.00)

LATVIA

1860 **Latvian Order of the Star:** and Badge of a II Class set in original presentation case, in gilt silver and enamel. (50.00)

LITHUANIA

1861 **Lithuanian Order of Grand Duke Gediminas:** Founded on February 20th, 1928 as a Civil Merit Award. We offer a Commander's Neck Badge in gilt, silver and enamel. (——)

1862 The Star of a Grand Cross in gold, silver and enamel. (60.00)

PORTUGAL

1863 **Portuguese Geographical Society of Lisbon:** The Chain and Pendant Badge of the Society in gilt. (25.00)

For other Portuguese see further.

RUSSIA

1864 **Russian Imperial Order of St. Anna:** Knight's Cross IV Class in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (35.00)

1865 Another Knight's Cross in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (——)

1866 **Russian Imperial Order of St. Vladimir:** Founded by Empress Catherine II on September 22nd, 1782, the 20th Anniversary of her Coronation, and to commemorate the memory of the first Christian Grand Duke of Muscovy, Vladimir, who died in 1010. The Order was intended as an award for Merit for all her subjects, regardless or rank. It was constituted in 4 classes. We offer a Knight's Cross IV Class in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (60.00)

1867 Military Knight's Cross IV Class in gold with black enameled arms. No ribbon. (29.00)

TURKEY

1868 **Turkish Imperial Order of Nishani-Shefkat.** An exclusively a Ladies' Order, founded by Sultan Abdul Hamid in 1878, and constituted in 3 classes. The Turkish Inscriptions consist of in the Center the Toughra or Monogram of the Sultan, and around the outer circle the words "Insaniet, Mouavenet, Hamyet" which translated means Humanitarianism, Help and Charity. We offer a Star of the Second Class in gold and enamel, with diamonds and garnets. (600.00)

SICILY

1869 **Royal Sicilian Order of Francis I:** Founded by King Francis I on September 28, 1829 as an award for Civil Services in any form, be it Service to the Crown, Arts and sciences, or Commerce, Industry and Agriculture. The Order was constituted in 8 classes, and also possessed besides this, gold and silver award medals. We offer here a Grand Cross set. The Star, Badge and Sash, in gold, silver and enamel. Superb. (500.00)

MINIATURES

(Mainly Dutch)

1870 A colorful group of 8 miniatures, Montenegro, Roumania, France, Spain, etc. All with ribbons. Superb. (25.00)

1871 Two silver gilt chains each with 3 silver miniature crosses and ribbons, all of Belgium. Extremely Fine. 6 pieces. (18.00)

1872 Two silver gilt chains, one with 2 silver crosses and 2 medals, miniatures and te other with the miniature French palms, Papal cross and Belgium miniature, all with ribbons. 7 pieces. (25.00)

1873 Two silver gilt chains with miniatures Dutch and Belgium. One with 6, one with 4. Very fine. Attractive. 10 pieces. (20.00)

1874 **Netherlands Lion.** Silver gilt chain with silver gilt and blue and white enamel miniature crosses (4). Very attractive. (12.50)

1875 **Orange Nassau.** Silver gilt chain with 3 silver miniature crosses and 2 miniature medals of the Order, hanging from chain. 5 pcs. (15.00)

1876 Miniature lot (5) on silver gilt chain, also silver gilt chain with 4 medals and 1 cross. 10 pieces. Superb lot. (25.00)

1877 Three silver gilt chains, one with 4, one with 3, and one with 2 miniatures, with swords, without swords, all different. 9 pieces. (22.00)

1878 Three chains, similar lot. 9 pieces. (22.00)

1879 Miniatures of **Dutch** silver crosses and medal. Expedition cross for officers with bars Atjeh, Tamiang, Red cross, etc. all with ribbons. 8 pieces. (16.00)

SECOND GROUP MEDALS, DECORATIONS

AUSTRIA

1881 **Austrian Imperial War Cross for Civil Merit,** III Class, silver and enamel, pin back. (15.00)

1882 **Austrian Republic Order of Merit.** On November 4th, 1922, the Austrian Republic created an "Award of Honor" for services to the Republic, which was changed on September 24, 1934, into the Order of Merit to the Federal State of Austria. White enamel with silver was used for civilian awards, whereas the Military were honored with red enamel on gilt. We present a superb group of three pieces, two commander's crosses, one civil, and one military, and one civil Officer's pin back badge. (100.00)

EGYPT

1883 **Egyptian Order of the Republic:** In May 1955 the Republic abolished most of the old existing Orders and Decorations of the Kingdom, and replaced them with a new series of awards. **The Order of the Republiic,** whereof we present a superb Grand Cross set, is the highest of these new Orders, and is awarded only for special merit or eminent service to the country. It presumably replaced the now obsolete Order of Mohammed Ali. (150.00)

1884 An Order of St. Catherine of the Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 superb pieces, unfortunately without ribbon. A Commander's Cross, and a Commander's Eagle, both gilt and enamel. (75.00)

FRANCE AND COLONIES

1885 **French Legion of Honor.** The "Legion d' Honneur" was instituted by Napoleon I, then First Consul, on May 19th, 1802, to reward distinguished military as well as civil services. The Original 5 rayed white enameled cross, surrounded by green enameled laurel wreaths, has not changed throughout the entire History and existence of the Order. The Imperial Crown though, which surmounted the Cross for suspencion purposes, has been changed to a green enameled laurel wreath. Both center medallions, obverse and reverse, were constantly altered though, to reflect France's tempestuous History, through its various Empires, Kingdoms and Republics. Today the obverse carries a female head, symbolic of "Marianne", and surrounded by a blue enameled riband, bearing the legend REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE. The date 1870 was recently removed. The reverse has two crossed tri-color flags with the words HONNEUR ET PATRIE. There are 5 classes. When given for War Services, the Legion of Honor carries with it the automatic award of the Croix de Guerre with palm. We offer a Commander's Badge of the III Republic in gold and enamel. (80.00)

1886 Badge of a Commander in silver gilt and enamel. (40.00)

1887 Knight's Cross in silver gilt and enamel. II Empire. Curious. Decoration mounted in frame together with bullet, with which the recipient of Order was killed at Marengo. (75.00)

1888 **French Colonial Order of the Star of Ajouan:** Badge of a Commander in gilt silver and enamel. (40.00)

1889 **French Colonial Order of the Black Star of Benin:** Badge, sash and Star of a Grand Cross Set, in silver gilt and enamel. (95.00)

GERMANY

1891 German Order of Merit of the German Eagle: Founded by Hitler on May 1st 1937 in 5 classes with a Medal of Merit and a supplementary special Class of a Grand Cross of Gold. This Order was only intended as an award to foreigners, and was also presented with crossed swords for military merit. The only German ever permitted to wear this decoration, was the Foreign Minister, who wore a Grand Cross on special official occasions. The only known Grand Cross of Gold award was Benito Mussolini, who was presented with it, hanging from a unique scarlet ribbon, on the occasion of Hitler's visit to Rome in 1937. We offer a superb Grand Cross Set of the Order, consisting of Star, Badge and Sash, in silver gilt enamel. (125.00)

GREAT BRITAIN

1894 Silver Recognition Medal of the Earl of Vincent. Dated 1800. (65.00)

GREECE

1895 Greek Order of the Redeemer: Oldest Greek Order, founded in 1829 by the 4th Greek National Assembly, even before their choice of a King. The Order was consecrated to Jesus the Redeemer, to recall the Redemption of the people from Turkish oppression. In 1863 the insignia of the Order were changed to its present form. We offer a Commander's Badge in gilt and enamel. (40.00)

1896 Knight's Badge in silver and enamel with gold center and buckle on ribbon. (20.00)

1899 Greek Order of St. Mark, of the St. Catherine Monastery: Knight's Cross in silver gilt and enamel, with gold center. (30.00)

ITALY

1901 Italian Order of Sts. Maurice and Lazarus: This very old Order, Originally founded in 1434, was conferred by the King for civil as well as military services. It consisted of 5 classes and became obsolete with the proclamation of the Italian Republic. We offer a Commander's Badge in gilt and badge in gilt and enamel, in original case of issue, also containing lapel device and miniature for dress wear. (75.00)

1902 Italian Royal Order of the Crown: This Order was instituted in 1868 by King Victor Emanuel II to commemorate the Union of Italy into a Kingdom. It became obsolete at the proclamation of the Italian Republic. We offer the Star of a Grand Officer in gold, silver and enamel. (50.00)

1903 Italian Order of Isabella Redentora: This Order was founded in 1853 on the steps of the Duomo, the Cathedral of Milan, for true services, love and devotion to the United Italy. We offer a Commander's Badge in gilt and enamel. No ribbon. (45.00)

1904 Italian Order of the "Signum Fidei": A civil service decoration, awarded for exceptional devotion in performance of duties. The Star, Badge and Sash of a Grand Cross set, in silver gilt and enamel. (75.00)

LUXEMBOURG

1905 Grand Ducal Order of the Oak Crown of Luxembourg: This Order was founded in 1841 by King William II of the Netherlands, as an award exclusively for his Luxembourger subjects. When the Grand-Duchy later became independent from the Netherlands, this Order, with very minor alterations to its appearance, was retained as the Premier Order of Luxembourg. The Order consists of 5 classes, with various medals in gilt, silver and bronze attached to it. Its motto reads: "JE MAINTIENDRAI". We offer the Badge of a Commander in gilt and enamel. (50.00)

1906 A Knight's Cross in gold and enamel. (35.00)

MONTENEGRO

1907 Montenegrine Order of Danilo. This Order was established in 1853 in 5 classes by Prince, later King, Nicholas I of Montenegro, to commemorate the Independence of his country. Cross of a Commander, without Crown, in silver gilt and enamel. (35.00)

NETHERLANDS

1908 Group: Superb lot of seven decorations, presumably having belonged to an Officer of the Royal Netherlands House-hold Guards. Comprising Knight's Cross of the Order of the Wendish Crown, and Knight's Cross of the Order of the Griffin, both of Mecklemburg, the Waldeck Merit Cross III Class, Military Knight's Cross of the Order of Orange Nassau, with crossed swords, and three Netherlands service medals. (1200.00)

1909 **Orange Nassau.** Three perfect silver and enamel Knight's crosses with ribbon, all different. Superb. (25.00)

1910 Old model silver medals of 24 years meritorious service Army (2) Navy (1) with ribbons, all different. 4mm. E. F. 3 pcs. (10.00)

PAPAL STATES

1911 **Collar and Pendant for a Papal Chamberlain in copper and enamel.** **(130.00)**

1912 **Papal Order of Pius IX:** This Order was originally founded by Pope Pius IV in 1559, but had fallen into complete disuse and oblivion by the early part of the 19th Century. It was re-established and rejuvenated by Pope Pius IX in1847 and renamed for him. Today its use has been extended though as an award to diplomats and other high-ranking personalities. The Motto of the Order reads: VIRTUTI ET MERITO. It consists of only two classes. The award of the first class of this Order automatically enrolls the bearer into the ranks of the hereditary nobility. The second class entitles the bearer to a personal knighthood for life. **We offer a very early piece, definitely dating prior to 1870, and in superb condition, of a Commander's badge, in gold and enamel. No ribbon.** **(95.00)**

1913 Star of the First Class in silver, gold and enamel. (50.00)

1914 Papal Order of St. Gregory: Founded by Pope Gregory XVI in 1841 and named after his Patron Saint. The Order was used as a Civil award to hig Papal dignitaries. We offer the Badge and Star, old style of a Grand Cross, in gold, silver and enamel, in the original presentation case. (150.00)

1915 Star and Badge of a Knight's Grand Cross, in cut silver, gold and enamel. No ribbon. (115.00)

1916 Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword: This Order was founded in 1459 by Alfonso V, and was re-instituted in 1808 by John, Prince Regent of Portugal, later King John VI. It was reconstituted again in July 1832 as an Order again in July 1832 as an Order of Civil and Military Merit. There are 5 classes, and besides the usual Star and Badge, a Grand Officer receives collar, composed of oak wreaths with a sword in bend across the wreath, alternating towers. **We offer a Knight's Badge and Collar, in silver and enamel with showcase.** **(135.00)**

1917 Another Knight's Badge and Collar, in silver and enamel, with showcase. (130.00)

1918 Officer's Cross, in gilt and enamel, with Buckle on ribbon. (25.00)

1919 Star of a Knight, pin back, in silver gilt and enamel. (25.00)

1920 Knight's Cross in silver and enamel. (25.00)

1921 **Portuguese Order of Santiago.** Also known as Order of St. James of the Sword. This Order was introduced into Portugal from Spain in 1177, and secularized in 1789. In 1862 it was designated as an Order of Merit for Literature, the Arts and Sciences. There are 5 classes. **We offer the Collar, Badge and Star of a Grand Cross in gilt and enamel.** This is the highest class and distinction of the Order, with showcase. (125.00)

1922 Neck Badge of the Order, old Style, in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (75.00)

1923 **Collar and Badge of a Commander in silver and enamel, with showcase.** **(125.00)**

1924 **Another Collar and Badge of a Commander, in silver and enamel, with showcase.** **(125.00)**

1925 **Portuguese Military Order of Christ:** Was established in 1317 in conjunction with the Papal See under Pope John XXII but became a distinct Portuguese Order in 1522. It was secularized in 1789 and has three classes. **We offer the Badge and Star of a Grand Cross, old style, with heart and crown, in gold, gilt, silver and enamel.** **(150.00)**

1926 Neck badge of the Order, old style, in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (75.00)

1927 Badge and Star of a Commander, silver gilt and enamel. No ribbon. (50.00)

1928 Star of Commander, gilt and enamel, pin back badge. (25.00)

1929 Commander's Cross, old style, in gold, gilt and enamel. No ribbon. (75.00)

1930 Badge of an Officer, gilt an enamel. With buckle and rosette on ribbon. (15.00)

1931 Portuguese Military Order of St. Benedict of Aviz: This Order was introduced into Portugal from Spain in 1162, as a Religious Military Order. Queen Maria of Portugal secularized it in 1789 and designated it as an Order for Military and Naval Merit. It has three classes. **We offer the Star of a Grand Cross, old style, in gold and enamel, no ribbon.** (75.00)

1932 The Neck Badge of the Order, old style, in gold and enamel, no ribbon. (40.00)

1933 Another Neck Badge of the Order, old style, in gold and enamel. No ribbon. (40.00)

1934 A Star of the Grand Cross of the Order, old style, gold and enamel. (60.00)

1935 Star of the Order, silver and enamel with gold center. (55.00)

1936 Badge of a Commander, gilt and enamel. (30.00)

1937 Badge of a Knight, modern type, heavy gilt and enamel. No ribbon. (20.00)

1938 Badge of a Knight in gilt and enamel. (15.00)

1939 Portuguese Civil Merit Order of Villa Vicosa. A 19th Century Civil Service award, later partly superseded by the Civil Order of Merit, instituted in 1893, and completely obsolete at the Creation of the Portuguese Republic. **We offer the Badge, Star and Sash of a Grand Cross of the Order, in gilt and enamel.** **(100.00)**

1940 **Another Badge, Star and Sash of A Grand Cross in gilt and enamel.** **(100.00)**

1941 Star of a Grand Cross in gold and enamel. (50.00)

1942 Star of a Grand Cross in gilt and enamel. (40.00)

1943 Choice Commander's Badge in silver gilt and enamel. (35.00)

1944 Badge of a Knight in gilt and enamel. Buckle on ribbon. (20.00)

1945 Portuguese Order of Public Instruction: Gilt Grand Cross, Badge and Sash. (35.00)

1946 Silver Palms of a Commander. No ribbon. (20.00)

1947 Silver Palms of a Knight. No ribbon. (15.00)

1948 Another Silver Palms of a Knight. (15.00)

1949 Portuguese Order of the Red Cross: Badge of a Commander in silver, gilt and enamel. (35.00)

PRUSSIA

1950 Prussian Royal Order of the Red Eagle: This Order was founded in the year 1705, and classified officially in 1792 as the second highest ranking Order of the Kingdom. Since September 16, 1848 also awarded with swords, for military merit. It consisted of 5 classes and became obsolete at the proclamation of the German Republic in 1918. We offer the Badge and Star II Class of the Order, in silver, gold and enamel. Enamel slightly chipped. (95.00)

REUSS

1951 Reuss Honor Cross: Founded by Prince Henry XXIV on May 24, 1869, and also awarded with swords since 1909 as a Military Merit Cross. We offer the Honor Cross III Class in silver, gold and enamel. No ribbon. (50.00)

ROUMANIA

1952 Roumanian Order of the Star: Founded May 10th, 1877 by Prince, later King, Carol of Hohenzollern in 5 classes as an award for Civil and Military Merit. It is the oldest, as well as the Premier Order of Roumania. We offer the Badge, Star and Sash of a Grand Cross in gilt, silver and enamel. (125.00)

1953 The Star of a Grand Cross in silver, gilt and enamel. (30.00)

1954 Roumanian Order of the Crown: Founded March 14, 1881 by King Charles I at the moment of the elevation of the combined Roumanian Principalities into the Kingdom of Roumania. It was awarded for civil and military merit. We offer the Star, Badge and Sash of a Grand Cross in silver, gilt and enamel. This set is the World War II version of the Order. (125.00)

1955 The Badge and Star of a Grand Cross, old style, in silver, gilt and enamel. (75.00)

1956 The Star, Badge and Sash of a Grand Cross, in silver, silver gilt and enamel. (75.00)

1957 The Badge of a Commander in silver, silver gilt and enamel. (30.00)

RUSSIA

1959 Russian Imperial Order of St. Anna: Founded in 1735 in honor of Anna Petrovna, wife of Peter the Great. Consists of 3 classes. Originally intended as a Civil Merit Order, it was reconstituted after 1855 as a Military Award, and presented with swords, as a Military Decoration in time of War. The Badge consists of a gold Cross, pattee enameled crimson and gold edged. Between each limb is a design in gold scroll work. The center shield consists of a gold edged enameled representation of St. Anna with the Cross. The reverse center shield consists of the crowned initials of the Saint. The Motto of the Order reads: "AMANTIBUS PIETATEM JUSTITIAM FIDEM". We offer the Badge of a Commander in gold and enamel. (60.00)

1960 Knight's Cross IV Class in gold, gilt and enamel. (35.00)

1961 **Russian Imperial Order of St. Stanislaus:** Originally founded in Poland in 1705, reconstituted in 1765, and finally taken over by Russia in 1815. Three classes. The Insignia of the Order consists of a gold, crimson enameled Maltese Cross, with double points, each point being tipped with a small gold ball. Between each arm of the cross is the White Eagle of Poland in gold. In the center, on a circular white enameled ground, are two branches of laurel, enameled in green, encircling two intertwined S's in gold. We offer the Star, Badge an Sash of a Grand Cross in silver, gilt and enamel. (150.00)

SERBIA

1963 Serbian Royal Order of St. Sava: Founded by King Milan of Serbia in January, 1883 as a Civil Merit Decoration, specifically for services in the fields of Religion, Education, Sciences and the Arts. It was named after St. Sava, who was born in 1169, a Prince of the first Serbian Royal House, and who was also a founder of the famous Monasteryon Mt. Athos. In 1918 this Serbian Order was transformed into a Yougoslav Order, awarded for the same purposes. The legend inscribed on the insignia in Serbian reads: "By his talents he acquired all". The Order became obsolete only after World War II, at the proclamation of the Republic by Marshall Tito. We offer the Cross of a Commander in gilt and enamel. (——)

1964 Another Cross of a Commander in gilt and enamel. (40.00)

SIAM

1965 Siamese Royal Order of the Crown: A superb Star of a Grand Cross, pin back badge, in silver gilt and enamel. (50.00)

SPAIN

1966 Spanish Royal Order of Charles III: Founded by King Charles III in 1771, abolished by Joseph Bonagarte in 1809 and reinstituted by King Ferdinand VII in 1814. It consisted of 5 classes. Incidentally this Order can be seen worn by many members of the Royal Family in a great many paintings by Goya. We offer the Star of a Grand Cross, in silver and enamel. (75.00)

1967 Another Star of the Grand Cross in silver and enamel, with very slight damage. (50.00)

1968 Badge of a Knight, copper gilt and enamel. No ribbon. (15.00)

1969 Spanish Royal Military Order of St. Ferdinand: This Order was founded in August 1811 by the Cortez in Cadiz and approved in 1815 by King Ferdinand VII as an exclusive military award. We offer the Star of a Knight III Class in silver gilt and enamel. Pin missing. (32.00)

1970 Spanish Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic: Was founded in the year 1815 under the name of "Royal American Order of Isabella la Catholica" by King Ferdinand VII, in the repression and battles against the freedom fighters in Spain's Latin American Empire. The Order has two mottoes; "NON PLUS ULTRA" and "A LA LEALTAD ACRISOLADA". Later in the 19th Century it was awarded for meritorious performance in the Arts and Sciences. Today it is awarded for outstanding services to foreigners and Spaniards alike, and is definitely the highest and most prized Spanish Order. We offer a superb Badge and Sash of a Grand Cross set in gilt and enamel with gold center medallion. (90.00)

1971 Badge of a Commander in gold and enamel. (65.00)

1972 Spanish Royal Order of St. Hermagildo: This Order was instituted in 3 classes by King Ferdinand VII in November 1814 for Military Merit only. One of the first recipients was the Duke of Wellington. We offer the Star of a Grand Cross in gold, silver and enamel. A choice piece. (90.00)

1973 The Badge of a Knight in copper gilt and enamel. (15.00)

1974 Another badge of a Knight in copper gilt and enamel. (15.00)

1975 Spanish Order of Military Merit: Star of the Order, Republican period, Pin back badge in silver, gilt and enamel. (35.00)

1976 Another Star, Royal period, pin back badge, with white enameled cross. (30.00)

1977 Star of a Knight II Class, in silver, gilt and enamel. Republican period. Rare. (30.00)

1978 Spanish Civil Merit Cross Badge of a Commander, gilt, silver center, black and red enamel. Rare. (35.00)

SWEDEN

1983 Swedish Order of Malta: Since oldest times the Sovereign Order of Malta was divided into different sections, or countries. After the dissolution of the Order's home seat at Malta, in 1798, by Napoleon Bonaparte, these different sections were absorbed by the sovereign Nations, where they had been located. These Nations then absorbed the Order of Malta, and considered it as their own, and used the Order as an honorary award of the highest rank, for humanitarian services. These nations then added their own coat of arms insignia between the arms of the Original Maltese Cross. One of these sections was Brandenburg, with jurisdiction over Prussia and Sweden. After World War II the Swedes parted from their old Brandenburg affilation, and substituted for the Prussian Eagle a stylized fleur de Lys between the arms of their Cross. This decoration, in a Grand Cross Badge, with Sash we offer here. (130.00)

TUNISIA

1984 Tunisian Order of Nichan Iftikhar: Founded in 1837 by the then reigning Bey, and retained by France as a Colonial award for Tunisia during the Protectorate. It is today the principal Tunisian Order and is awarded in 6 classes. Badge 5th Class in cut silver and enamel. (30.00)

1985 Badge 6th class in silver with enameled center. (20.00)

VENEZUELA

1986 Venezuelan Order of the Bust of Bolivar: Star II Class, pin back badge in cut silver. (45.00)

ZANZIBAR

1987 Zanzibar Order of the Brilliant Star: Badge of a Commander in silver, gilt and enamel. (55.00)

U. S. and foreign medals, badge and decorations, official and semi-official, in single pieces, clusters, groups and lots.

1988 Bavaria: 9 pieces. Military Merit Cross 3rd Cl. with swords, Prince Alfons decoration, King Ludwig Cross, 1866 Cross, Landwehr Service Med. 3rd Cl. 9 yrs., Wound Badge, Kyffhauser R. w. swords, Kyffhauser Medal, Iron Cross II Cl. (26.00)

1989 Bavaria: 13 pieces. King Ludwig Cross. Military Merit Cross 3rd Cl. w. swords. Medal for 1849. Bronze 1905 Comm. Medal. 1866 Cross. Landwehr Service Badge 2nd Cl. Firemans Service Badge 25 yrs., Landwehr Service Medal 9 yrs. Prince Alfons decoration, wound badge, World War I Comm. medal, Kyffhauser medal, Iron Cross 2nd Cl. (36.50)

1990 British and Dominion Badges: Royal New Zealand Army Corps. Canadian Prince Edward Isl. Highlanders. Canadian Signal Corps Regim. Badge. Canadian Cadets Badge. Canadian Edmonton Regim. Badge. Canadian Royal Artillery. Canadian Royal Engineers. British Bedfordshire Badge. British Medical Corps Priv. I Cl. cloth insignia. (37.00)

1991 British Campaign Medal Ribbons. 9 pieces. (9.00)

1992 European Mixture: 9 pieces. Roumanian Danube Medal 1913. Hungary World War I Comm. Medal; Italy World War I Comm. Medal; Italy World War I Victory Medal; Greece Order of St. Marks Brass War Cross 1945; Netherlands Belgian Campaign 1830; Bavarian 1866 Cross; Baden 1849 Medal; Oldenburg Fred-August Cross 1914. (33.00)

1993 Fascist-Nazi Mixture: 6 pieces. Spanish Civil War Victory Medal 1939; English Fascist Swastika good luck charm; Germany III Reich Iron Cross II Cl.; III Reich Iron Cross I Cl. pin missing; Netherlands Labor Service lapel device; Netherlands Nazi Party Badge. (19.00)

1994 France:Restoration Cross, 1815. Celebrating the return of Louis XVIII & Bourbon monarchy. Silver and enamel. Center Medallion in gold. On the white Ribbon. (30.00)

1995 France: 7 pieces. Order of Public Instruction, Palmes Universitaires; Medal for Civil Endeavor; World War I Comm. Medal; 1900 Bronze Merit Star for Labor; Silver Red Cross Medal "Aid to the wounded"; Francisque, Vichy French Emblem (slightly damaged, but very rare); Gilt Medal for Scientific European Institute. (22.00)

1996 German Medals: 5 pieces. Weimar Republic Charity 50mm bronze; Graf Zeppelin 50mm; Nurnberg County Fair 1896 60mm; Hamburg Golden Wedding 50mm; Bavaria 90th Anniv. Luitpold Prince-Regent 1821-1911 60mm. (19.50)

1997 Germany: 6 pieces. Bavarian Military Merit Cross III Cl.; Bavarian King Ludwig Cross; Wound Badge; Iron Cross II Cl.; Kyffhauser Medal; World War I Comm. Medal. (17.50)

1998 Germany: 6 pieces. Wound Badge; Bronze Medal for Fortress troops; World War I Comm. Medal; Kyffhauser Vet. Medal; Iron Cross II Cl.; Prussian Merit Medal for soldiers. (14.00)

1999 Germany: 4 pieces. Bavarian Landwehr Medal III Cl.; Bavarian 1866 Cross; Wound Badge; Iron Cross II Cl. (10.00)

2000 German Badges & Veterans Medals: Wurttemberg War Vet. 1908; German Hunt Exhibit 1899; Hans Sachs Medal 1933; St. Ulrich's Medal for Sportsmen; Wound Badge; 1876 War Vet. Meeting; Kyffhauser Ribbon w. swords; Kyffhauser Vet. Medal; 1870-1910 Metz Cross for Veterans; William I Lichtenfels Vet. Assn; World War I Comm. Medal; Iron Cross II Cl. 12 pieces. (32.50)

2001 German States: Oldenburg Frederic-August Cross II Cl. 1914; Bavarian King Ludwig Cross; World War I Comm. Medal w. swords & laurels on ribbon; Iron Cross II Cl; Bavarian Military Merit Cross III Cl. w. swords; Wound Badge; Kyffhauser Ribbon w. swords; Kyffhauser Medal. 8 pieces. (23.50)

2002 German States: Bavarian 1866 Comm. Cross; Baden 1849 Medal; Oldenburg Frederic-August Cross II Cl. 1914; Prussian Iron Cross II Cl.; Wurttemberg Silver Military Merit Medal; Wound Badge. 6 pieecs. (18.00)

2003 Italy: Silver Victor Emmanuel II Medal 1878; Turkish Campaign Medal 1912; Silver Medal for Italian Unity 1848-70; Silver Victor Emmanuel II Medal for Unity of Italy 1870; Gilt Naples Patriotic Medal Umberto I 1859 Brass Recognition Medal; World War I Comm. Medal; Liberation of Rome 1870; Bronze Medal for Scholastic Achievement 1867; National Militia Medal. 10 pieces. (40.00)

2004 Italy: World War I Victory Medal; National Militia Medal Silver Medal Comm. Italian entry into World War I; World War 1 Comm. Medal; Messina Earthquake Medal, no ribbon; World War I Merit Cross. 6 pieces. (16.00)

2005 Italy: World War I Comm. Medal; 2 World War I Victory Medals; Dante Medal 1921. 4 pieces. (10.50)

2006 Italy: Silver Sharpshooter's Medal Victor Emanuel III; Milan Bersaglieri Medal 1934; Littoriale Medal; National Militia Medal; Silver Pro Patria Medal; group of 14 miniatures; City of Monza Medal; Silver Medal to Guardians of Royal Tombs; Fiume Liberation Medal; Centenary of Revolution Medal 1848–1948. 23 pieces. (46.50)

2007 Italian Fascist Medals: National Militia Medal; Balbo Transatlantic Flight Medal 1931; Stickpin Day of two Crosses 1938; Olympic bronze & enamel Medal 1935; Bersaglieri Medal 1934; Littoriale Badge 1932; Army Manoevers Medal 1939; Blackshirt Medal; Littoriale Medal 1931; Bologna Ballila Medal; National Ballila Medal; Province of Udine Badge; Fascisti III Zone Badge; Gilt Fascisti Badge; 1928 Inauguration of Littoriale Airport; 20th Anniversary of Fascism 1919–39; Gilt medal 50mm 1929 Fascist Exhibit Bologna; City of Bonza Medal. 18 pieces. (60.00)

2008 Masonic Medals: Cincinnatti Convocation 50th Anniv. Scottish Rite; N. Y. Columbian Knight's Templars Commanders Cross; Brazilian 1949 Barboza Medal. 3 pieces. (12.00)

2009 Mixture: European Medals. Netherlands Belgian Campaign 1830–31; Netherlands Order of Peace; Baden 1849 Medal; Oldenburg Frederic–August Cross II Cl. 1914. 4 pieces. (13.50)

2010 Napoleonic Wars: Medals of various European powers involved. 9 pieces. Hesse Kassel War Medal 1814–15 for combattants; Prussian silver Centenary Comm. Medal of Napoleonic Wars 1813–1913; Prussian War Medal for combattants 1813–14; Prussian oval War Medal for combattants 1815; Netherlands oval silver Waterloo Medal 1815; France 1808 trial pewter medal Napoleon I; France Bronze 56mm plate 3rd year of 1st Republic; Russian Centenary Comm. Medal of Battle of Borodino 1812–1912; British pewter Medal Comm. Victory of the Nile, naval battle 1798. Very interesting lot. 9 pieces. (38.50)

2011 Netherlands: Lot of ribbons, badges, miniatures, etc. (12.00)

2012 Netherlands: 8 pieces. 4 Orders of Peace with all different bars; Netherlands East Indies Campaign Cross w. 2 bars; Atjeh Campaign Medal 1873–74; World War II Campaign Cross w. 2 bars; Long Service Cross 15 years. (35.00)

2013 Netherlands: 3 pieces. East Indian Campaign Cross w. 2 bars; Order of the Peace w. 3 bars; Belgian Campaign Medal 1830–31. (9.50)

2014 Netherlands: 6 pieces. East Indian Campaign Cross w. bar ATJEH; Queen Wilhelmina Long Service Medal; Belgian Campaign 1830–31; World War II Campaign Cross w. 2 bars; Order Peace w. 4 bars; Order Peace w. 3 bars. (23.00)

2015 Netherlands East Indies: Army Sharpshooter's Badges. 7 pieces, all different. (24.00)

2016 Portugal: 5 pieces. Red Cross Medal; 1910 Silver Good Conduct Medal; 1926 Outstanding Civil Service Medal; 1925 Army Good Conduct Medal; Campaign Medal for the Wars of Liberation 1926–34. (15.00)

2017 Prussia: 40th Anniversary of the Red Cross. Pin back Breast Badge in gilt and enamel. (10.00)

2018 Prussia: 7 pieces. War Merit Cross for War Assistance 1918; Iron Cross II Cl.; Order of Crown IV Cl. gilt and enamel; War Merit Medal II Cl. copy; Merit Medal for soldiers; Wound Badge; Kyffhauser Medal. (23.00)

2019 Prussia: 13 pieces. Silver Civil Service Cross 25 yrs.; War Medal 1870–71; Victory Medal 1870–71; War Vet. Org. Insignia; Bronze Medal of War 1870–71; Bismarck Medalet 1870; Iron Cross miniature; Iron Cross II Cl. no ribbon; War Merit Medal, N. R. copy; Iron Center of 1914 Iron Cross; Hohenzollern Medal for Combattants 1848–49; Long Service Badge 9 yrs. Frederic William III; Wound Badge. (40.00)

2020 Sharpshooting Badges & Awards: 11 pieces. Switzerland 1867; Hungary 1909; Saxon Silver Cross 1888; Frankfurt 1903; Frankfurt 1902; Shooting Guild of Glogau 1913 Silver award; Stuttgart 1875 silver; Halle 1888 brass medal; Wurttemberg Veterans; Bavaria, Zirndorf 1898; Mecklenburg 1890 silver award. (46.50)

2021 Turkey: Bronze Army Belt Buckle. (10.00)

2022 U. S. A.: Army Medals. Lot of 7 pieces. Cased Victory Medal World War II; 2 Good Conduct Medals; 4 World War II Victory Medals. (23.00)

2023 U. S. A.: Lot of ribbons, stars, oakleaves, clusters, lapel devices, marksman badges and other paraphernalia for various medals and decorations. (38.00)

2024 U. S. A.: Various private issues. 5 pieces. Steuben Soc. Sesquicent.; Dominican St. Vincent Foundation; Kennel Club award; A. L. C. I. A. 1923; Woman's Relief Corps 1883. (16.50)

2025 U. S. A.: Veteran's Org. Badges. 11 pieces. Gold Star G. A. R. 1861–66; Spanish War Vet. Cross 1902; N. Y. State Spanish War Vet. 1926; Vet. 13th Regim. Athletic Assn.; Spanish War Vet. meeting, Atlantic City 1912; N. M. R. Rifle Assn. 1907–08; National Riflemen's Assn. Badge; N. Y. State Encampment Spanish War Vet. Saratoga 1910; Vet. Encampment 1919 New Rochelle N. Y.; N. Y. Vet. Spanish War Poughkeepsie 1911; F. C. L. 1886 G. A. R. meeting. (35.00)

2026 U. S. S. R.: Soviet Red Cross (and Red Halfmoon) Service Badge. Enamel. (5.00)

2027 Various Countries: Unofficial Issues. 7 pieces. Argentinian silver Patagonia Medal; Argentinian French Society of Rio de la Plata 1884; Egypt, International Geographical Congress 1925; Egypt, lapel device, XIII U. P. U. Congress, Cairo 1934. Gilt and enamel; Egypt, II Archeological Congress 1909; Japan, Silver Red Cross Medal; Germany, jeweled pagan dagger. (23.00)

2028 Wurttemberg: 3 pieces. Silver Military Merit Medal, King William III; Bronze Military Merit Cross World War I; Memorial Cross World War I, gilt and enamel. (24.50)

2029 **Austria (Empire): Order of the Iron Crown:** Star of a Grand Cross Set, in silver, gilt and enamel. (50.00)

2030 **Order of the Red Cross:** Officer's pin back badge with War Decoration. (20.00)

2031 Knight's Cross, in original presentation case, on the War Ribbon, but without War Decoration. (15.00)

2032 **GEORGIA** (Armenia): **Order of Tamara:** 1915. Star of the Order. Silver, gilt and enamel. (60.00)

2033 **INDO-CHINA Order of Kim Kuang:** Commander's Insignia, on the Red Ribbon, with yellow, wine and green tassels. (35.00)

2034 **ITALY Order of the Crown:** Commander's Cross, no Ribbon, in gold, gilt, and enamel. (35.00)

JAPAN

2035 **Imperial Japanese Order of the Sacred Treasure:** or "Zaihosho", instituted in 1888 in 8 classes and awarded to Naval and Army Officers for War Service as well as for distinguished service in time of peace. The Decoration is symbolic of the 3 treasures bequeathed by the first Japanese Emperor to his successor(s): a mirror, a collar and some swords. We offer a Grand Cross Set, unfortunately without Sash. The Star and Badge in silver, gilt and enamel. (120.00)

PARMA

2036 **Order of Constantin of the Duchy of Parma:** This Order of extremely ancient origin was originally created by the Roman Emperor Constantine and rejuvenated by Byzantine Emperor Isaac Angelus Commenus in 1191. In 1261 it was again modernized by the Emperor Paleologue. When the Byzantine family of the Angeli, the Grand-Masters of the Order, migrated to Italy in the early Renaissance, the Order was transplanted to Italy, and recognized as such by Popes Paul III and Julius III. The last Grandmaster of the Paleologue line named Francis I, Farnese, Duke of Parma as the new head of the Order on July 27th 1697, was duly recognized by his Liege Lord, the Holy Roman Emperor Leopold I on August 5th, 1699. With the dying out of the Farnese line the Order together with the Duchy went to the Bourbons, and later to Austria. When the French Empress Marie-Louise, wife of Napoleon I, became (after the collapse of the French Empire) Duchess of Parma, she shortly thereafter on February 26th, 1816 assumed the title of Grandmistress of the Order. At that time, due to rival claims the Order split into its Parmese and Neapolitan sections. In Parma it was awarded in 5 classes, of which we here offer the highest, the **Chain** of a Senatorial Grand Cross, in gilt and enamel. (350.00)

SWEDEN

2037 **Order of St. Brigitta of Sweden:** This Order in its functions and awards is very similar to the Maltese Order. It has numerous chanceries in Italy and Spain, as well as Latin America. It is awarded to high Catholic Clergy, as well as important laymen of diplomatic rank, especially in the latter case in Latin America. Cardinal Stritch of Chicago is the holder of the highest rank of this Order. Its best known Grandmaster in present times is the deposed Dictator of Argentina, Juan Peron. We offer here the insignia of the 1st class, the Chain and Star of the Grand Cross of Justice in silver, gilt and enamel. (150.00)

CONSIGNMENT III

2038 **Austrian Imperial Military Merit Cross:** Golden Military Merit Cross, 1st Class with Crown, in gold, gilt and enamel, no ribbon. (40.00)

2039 **Bulgarian Royal Order of Military Merit:** Founded in 1900 by King Ferdinand, to be awarded for military merit in peace and war to non-commissioned officers and enlisted men. It was constituted in 7 classes of which we offer the III class, Commander cross, in gilt and enamel. (35.00)

2040 **Imperial Japanese Order of the Golden Kite:** Instituted in 7 classes in 1891, and awarded solely to military personnel of all ranks for bravery in action in the face of the enemy. Its name and title was derived from the legend that a kite hovering over a field of battle, helped an early Japanese Emperor to Victory. We offer the 5th Class Badge in gilt, silver and enamel. (32.00)

2041 **Royal Serbian Order of the White Eagle:** Instituted in 1883 in 5 classes and awarded for military as well as civil services. Was awarded with swords crossed above the eagle's head for military services. We offer a military Knight's Cross in gilt and enamel. (30.00)

2042 **Royal Serbian Order of St. Sava:** Officer's Cross, old style, in gilt and enamel. (30.00)

2043 **Royal Spanish Order of St. Hermagildo:** The Star of a Grand Cross in silver, gilt and enamel. (45.00)

CONSIGNMENT IV

2044 Mixed Group of bronze and silver medals. 8 pieces. Austrian Balkan Cross, silver Bravery Medal. Netherlands Lombok Crosses. 3 Portuguese Campaign medals. Spanish Franco Victory medal 1939. (30.00)

2045 **Portuguese Order of the Tower and Sword:** Knight's Cross in silver and enamel, clasp on ribbon. (15.00)

2046 **Netherlands Miniatures.** 7 pieces. Order of Orange Nassau (2 pieces), 15 yrs. Long Service Cross for officers and several 1894 Lombok Crosses of various sizes. (15.00)

2047 **Spanish Group:** Medal to the Order of the Red Cross and miniature of same; charity medal and civil merit cross miniatures; Campaign medal 1840, Battle of Perecamp, rare. 5 pieces. (30.00)

2048 **Miniatures:** 21 pieces. Extremely interesting group, including many rare and seldom seen decorations in any size. Main piece is unit of 8 Decorations including Brazilian Victory Medal World War II as well as Belgian, Spanish and French Orders and Vatican Silver Lateran Cross. Also Spanish Order of Military Merit; Portuguese Order of Military Merit, Order of St. Brigitta of Sweden, etc., etc. (50.00)

2049 Interesting lot of silver, bronze and gilt-enameled awards and medals, consisting of one 62mm silver plaque commemorating birth of Archduke Otto, the present pretender of Austria; 1 silver award, dated 1886, Vienna bicycle race; 1 bronze 50mm award Rhenish cattle raisers; 1 40mm silver medal, Bavarian 1772, honoring the Patron Saint of state; 1 U. S. gilt and white enamel unofficial veteran award; 1 U. S. honor cross of Clinton Commandery, Brooklyn, gilt and enamel; 1 40mm silver medal shooting award, Berlin 1890; 1 silver pin cut out of German Imperial 3 mark pieces; 1 Russian Coat of arms, cut out of silver Imperial 50 copeck piece; 1 French silver oval medal, religious; and 3 commemorative medals fashioned out of German Imperial Commemorative coinage:
A) 3 mark 1913, Commemorating the Napoleonic Wars.
B) 2 mark 1901, Bi-Centenary of Frederic the Great.
C) 2 mark 1888, Emperor Frederic, all in silver. 13 pcs. (——)

2050 Nazi medal: N. S. FLIEGERKORPS GRUPPE 4. Airplane above landscape in clouds. Rev: No. 332 for 5 year service, signed by Yaules. Very rare, silver 3¼". Unc. (25.00)

2051 Lot of unusual base metal medals. Large brass 1904 exhibition medal. 2 Oriental clasps with loose daggers attached. Interesting lot of 14 pieces. (50.00)

2052 **BOOK:** Comencini "Modern Coins of the World" 1937. Small, out of print. Fine. (10.00)

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

TO RECEIVE ALL OUR CATALOGUES WITH PRICES REALIZED AFTER THE SALES you must send us $3 for one year subscription.

Pour recevoir toutes nos publications il faut nous envoyer $3 pour une année.

Para recibir nuestros catálogos por un año es necessario de enviarnos $3.

Sie muessen uns $3 senden damit Sie sicher alle Katalogen und Preislisten fuer ein Jahr empfangen.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00043 3243

BOOKS FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR

At Fixed Prices

FOR THE ANCIENT COLLECTOR:

Identification des monnaies Grecques et Gauloises par la nouvelle methode des lettres–salon. S. Icard, Paris 1929. 594 pages. A complete infallible identification manual to decipher Greek coins of each city state, ruler, official, alphabetically arranged for easy usage, also for those not understanding French. The most important tool for beginner and expert. New. Sewn $15.00

Description generale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne. A. Heiss.: Ancient Spanish coins by the great numismatist Heiss. Paris 1870, 558 pages, 66 plates. Very large octavo. Unobtainable and extremely rare. New. Sewn .. 50.00

Rois Wisigoths d'Espagne, Paris 1872. A. Heiss.: 192 pages, 13 plates. One of the most important books on these rare series. New. Sewn 20.00

Catalogue de la coll. de Luynes, Jean Babelon. Part 4. Syria; Judaea; Persia, Egypt, Cyrenaica, Mauretania, Zeugitania; Numidia. Paris 1936 150 pages. Portfolio of 37 plates. The most modern condensed standard work on the ancient Near Eastern coins far more useful than the British Museum catalogues for details and varieties, as new. 2 volumes 20.00

Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques H. de Nantueil. One of the famous quite complete Greek coin collection with a portfolio of 60 plates and 360 pages. Paris 1925. A must for beginner and expert. As new 2 vol. 10.00

FOR THE SPECIALIZED COLLECTOR:

King Farouk collection. Cairo 1954. His Majesty's auction catalogue with prices realized. A guide to most of the gold coins of the world from 1796 till 1952; large section of silver coins, patterns and complete U. S. series. Numerous plates. Out of print. Difficult to obtain. As new 10.00

Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen. Schlickeysen–Pallmann. Reprint 1961 of this 510 page book helping to identfy almost any coin by listing its inscriptions alphabetically. Linen bound. Knowledge of German not necessary. A must for all 17.50

Numismatic bibliography 1951 Col. P. O. Sigler, 200 pages bound 5.00

La Onza Espanola 1962. Lopes–Chavez & Yriarte. Large beautifully illustrated work about all the gold 8 escudos pieces of Spain and Spanish America incl. Jamaica. Philippines with valuation in U. S. dollars. Beautifully bound on heavy paper. Out of print in Spain. New 25.00

La Onza de los Paises Americanos Independentes. Lopes–Chavez & Yriarte. All the 8 Esc. pieces or doubloons of the American republics with all varieties and mintmarks and their up to date U. S. $ valuations; also addenda of unlisted Spanish & Span. American doubloons left out in part 1 ..... 15.00

La Media Onza; Lopes–Chavez & Yriarte, all the 4 escudos pieces of Spain; Spanish America and independent countries with U. S. $ valuations. Both books in beautiful separate bindings, same size as part 1 ..... 15.00

The 2 volumes together only $30.00. The 3 volumes together at a reduced price of 45.00

Precario das Moedas Portuguesas. Dr. P. Batalha Reis. Standard work with prices of all Portuguese coins 1140–1950. 2 volumes beautifully bound in blue and red morocco leather; de luxe edition with 115 plates. Very limited issue. Knowledge of Portuguese not necessary (part 2 unbound loose 4.00) 20.00

British Battles, Medals. Major L. L. Gordon: Campaign medals from 1588. 450 pages. Heavily illustrated, bound. New 16.00

The famous **1914 Amsterdam Schulman catalogue.** H. T. Grogan & Schulman. Portuguese colonial coins with prices realized. Reprint 1949. Plates. New 3.50

Salzburg. Dr. Prof. Probszt. Standard work on coins of S. 300 pages. 27 plates Bound. Excellent work published by the AINP. New 10.00

Standard Catalogue of Swedish Coins, 1521–1950. H. Glueck & Hesselblad. 85 pages with up to date valuations. Without illustration. Unbound $3.00; Bound 4.00

Standard catalogue of the ducatoni (crowns) of the House of Savoia. Spaziani-Testa. 75 pages. Richly illustrated. Bound. As new 7.50

Russian coins 1914–1925. in French. C. Denis. Complete listing of coins and paper money of those turbulent years. Paris 1927. 126 pages. New 7.50

Les monnaies francaises de la revolution a la fin du premier empire. 1879–1815 L. Ciani. Standard guide for this period. Paris 1931 especially since V. Guilloteau's book is now unobtainable and sells for $100.00 if found. 178 pages Numerous other illustrations. New. Sewn (other Ciani available) 10.00

Essling collection. Napoleonic coins & medals 1927. Paris. 3057 lots. 266 pages with separate portfolio of 68 plates. Important. New 12.50

Erotica in Nummis. J. Florange. Official title "L'amour et le marriage dans la numismatique" Charming 78 pamphlet listing 560 medals and tokens relating to love. In French. Paris 1936. New 4.00

READ CAREFULLY

TERMS OF SALE

1. Auction sales ARE NOT approval sales. Read these terms carefully. By submitting bids you agree to the terms set forth below. All coins have been classified by experts and while errors will be gladly corrected NO LOT MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION. Request to return coins MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF COINS. Gold coins cannot be returned from abroad until an import license is obtained. Returned American merchandise also needs import licenses.
2. All bids are to be by LOT as numbered in the catalogue. When identical bids are received, preference is given to earliest bidder.
3. This is a UNRESTRICTED PUBLIC AUCTION. All bids are entered as received and highest bidder will be the buyer. Mail bidders may feel free to submit any bid they wish and each lot will be purchased for such bidders at the next highest bid over room bidders.
4. Bidders must establish credit or have on deposit 25% of TOTAL bids.
5. Lots will not be available to room bidders at the Waldorf Astoria.
6. Mail bidders will receive their lots promptly after the end of the sale. All ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED PROMPTLY IN U.S. FUNDS, or in other currencies if special arrangements have been made.
7. Lots delivered in New York City are subject to 3% Sales Tax.
8. There will be no charge for executing bids but postage and insurance will be added, and **a handling charge for heavy lots and books.**
9. Where estimates are given they represent either the owner's idea of value or our professional opinion as to what they should bring. IN ANY EVENT THEY ARE ONLY ESTIMATES AND YOU CAN BID HIGHER OR LOWER. We recommend however, if you want the lot, bid close to or over estimate, this does not mean that our estimate is too high. It only means that the coin is not popular among collectors and few people compete for it. The estimates are what the **coin should be worth.**

   CABLE ADDRESS "NUMATICS, NEW YORK CITY, U. S. A."
10. All coins are genuine and as described.

General Information

EXHIBITION: The material in this auction may be seen at 545 Fifth Avenue from April 23rd till and on the days of the sale. **ONLY FROM 10 a.m.–3 p.m.** As two sessions of this auction are in the evening, the lots are available for inspection during the day at the office on Fifth Avenue. For your convenience we will be open on two Saturdays before the sale from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m., April 27 and May 4.

In special cases if collectors are unable to inspect the coins, we are willing to send the coins out for inspection, if postage and insurance is paid by the person requesting this service.

CABLES: NUMATICS NEWYORK

MAIL BIDDERS: Send bids early to the office at 545 Fifth Avenue; however you can telephone bids into the auction room on the evenings of the auctions by asking the Waldorf Astoria Operator after dialing ELDORADO 5-3000 for the **PARK AVENUE SUITE; SCHULMAN COIN-AUCTION.**

WE SELL 200 LOTS PER HOUR IN THIS SALE.

NO COINS AT THE WALDORF AT ANY TIME!